

www.blackrock.com/au/ishares or 1300 474 273

2 December 2016

Market Announcements Office ASX Limited

SEMI ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS: AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2016

BlackRock Investment Management (Australia) Limited (**BIMAL**), on behalf of iShares Trust, makes this announcement regarding certain iShares exchange traded funds listed on the ASX.

Attached is a copy of a "2016 Semi-annual report (unaudited)" document relating to certain funds of iShares Trust, which has been lodged with the US Securities and Exchange Commission.

All information included in the attached document relating to funds of iShares Trust not detailed in the below table should be disregarded.

| ASX Code | Fund Name |
|----------|--------------------------|
| IRU | iShares Russell 2000 ETF |

Important Notice

Before investing in an iShares ETF, you should carefully consider whether such products are appropriate for you, read the applicable prospectus or product disclosure statement (PDS) available at www.blackrock.com.au and consult an investment adviser.

An iShares ETF is not sponsored, endorsed, issued, sold or promoted by the provider of the index which a particular fund seeks to track. No index provider makes any representation regarding the advisability of investing in the iShares ETFs. Further information on the index providers can be found on BIMAL's website terms and conditions at www.blackrock.com.au.

For more information about iShares ETFs go to www.blackrock.com/au/ishares or call 1300 474 273.

© 2016 BlackRock, Inc. All Rights reserved. BLACKROCK, BLACKROCK SOLUTIONS, iSHARES and the stylized i logo are registered and unregistered trademarks of BlackRock, Inc. or its subsidiaries in the United States and elsewhere. All other trademarks are those of their respective owners.

** END **

2016 SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT (UNAUDITED)



iShares Trust

- ▶ iShares Russell Top 200 ETF | IWL | NYSE Arca
- ▶ iShares Russell Top 200 Growth ETF | IWY | NYSE Arca
- ▶ iShares Russell Top 200 Value ETF | IWX | NYSE Arca
- ▶ iShares Russell 1000 ETF | IWB | NYSE Arca
- ▶ iShares Russell 1000 Growth ETF | IWF | NYSE Arca
- ▶ iShares Russell 1000 Value ETF | IWD | NYSE Arca
- ▶ iShares Russell 2000 ETF | IWM | NYSE Arca
- ▶ iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF | IWO | NYSE Arca
- ▶ iShares Russell 2000 Value ETF | IWN | NYSE Arca

Table of Contents

| Fund Performance Overviews | 5 |
|---|-----|
| About Fund Performance | 14 |
| Shareholder Expenses | 14 |
| Schedules of Investments | 15 |
| iShares Russell Top 200 ETF | 15 |
| iShares Russell Top 200 Growth ETF | 20 |
| iShares Russell Top 200 Value ETF | 24 |
| iShares Russell 1000 ETF (Summary) | 28 |
| iShares Russell 1000 Growth ETF (Summary) | 33 |
| iShares Russell 1000 Value ETF (Summary) | 38 |
| iShares Russell 2000 ETF (Summary) | 43 |
| iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF (Summary) | 48 |
| iShares Russell 2000 Value ETF (Summary) | 53 |
| Financial Statements | 58 |
| Financial Highlights | 69 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 78 |
| Board Review and Approval of Investment Advisory Contract | 94 |
| Supplemental Information | 104 |



iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 ETF

Performance as of September 30, 2016

The **iShares Russell Top 200 ETF** (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large-capitalization U.S. equities, as represented by the Russell Top 200® Index (the "Index"). The Fund invests in a representative sample of securities included in the Index that collectively has an investment profile similar to the Index. Due to the use of representative sampling, the Fund may or may not hold all of the securities that are included in the Index. For the six-month reporting period ended September 30, 2016, the total return for the Fund was 6.10%, net of fees, while the total return for the Index was 6.19%.

| | Average | Annual Total | Returns | Cumulative Total Returns | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | | NAV | MARKET | INDEX |
| 1 Year | 15.03% | 15.14% | 15.23% | | 15.03% | 15.14% | 15.23% |
| 5 Years | 16.09% | 16.07% | 16.29% | | 110.83% | 110.66% | 112.71% |
| Since Inception | 12.46% | 12.45% | 12.66% | | 128.11% | 128.00% | 130.92% |

The inception date of the Fund was 9/22/09. The first day of secondary market trading was 9/25/09.

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Performance results do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on fund distributions or on the redemption or sale of fund shares. See "About Fund Performance" on page 14 for more information.

Shareholder Expenses

| | | | Actual | | | | Н | ypothe | etical 5% Retu | rn | | |
|----|-------------|-----|-------------|------|------------------------|-----|-------------|--------|----------------|------|------------------------|---------------|
| | Beginning | | Ending | | | | Beginning | | Ending | | | |
| Ac | count Value | Acc | count Value | Expe | nses Paid | Acc | count Value | Acc | ount Value | Expe | nses Paid | Annualized |
| | (4/1/16) | | (9/30/16) | Duri | ng Period ^a | | (4/1/16) | | (9/30/16) | Duri | ng Period ^a | Expense Ratio |
| \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,061.00 | \$ | 0.77 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,024.30 | \$ | 0.76 | 0.15% |

^a Expenses are calculated using the Fund's annualized expense ratio (as disclosed in the table), multiplied by the average account value for the period, multiplied by the number of days in the period (183 days) and divided by the number of days in the year (365 days). See "Shareholder Expenses" on page 14 for more information.

ALLOCATION BY SECTOR As of 9/30/16

Percentage of Total Investments* Sector Information Technology 23.19% Health Care 15.84 Financials 13.53 Consumer Discretionary 11.50 **Consumer Staples** 10.87 Industrials 8.95 Energy 7.35 Telecommunication Services 3.20 2.25 Materials Utilities 1.99 Real Estate 1.33 **TOTAL** 100.00%

| AS Of 9/30/1 | 16 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Security | Percentage of Total Investments* |
| Apple Inc. | 4.16% |
| Microsoft Corp. | 2.93 |
| Exxon Mobil Corp. | 2.45 |
| Amazon.com Inc. | 2.19 |
| Johnson & Johnson | 2.18 |
| Facebook Inc. Class A | 1.94 |
| Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Class B | 1.84 |
| General Electric Co. | 1.83 |
| AT&T Inc. | 1.68 |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co. | 1.63 |
| TOTAL | <u>22.83</u> % |
| | |

^{*} Excludes money market funds.

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 GROWTH ETF

Performance as of September 30, 2016

The **iShares Russell Top 200 Growth ETF** (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large-capitalization U.S. equities that exhibit growth characteristics, as represented by the Russell Top 200® Growth Index (the "Index"). The Fund invests in a representative sample of securities included in the Index that collectively has an investment profile similar to the Index. Due to the use of representative sampling, the Fund may or may not hold all of the securities that are included in the Index. For the six-month reporting period ended September 30, 2016, the total return for the Fund was 4.75%, net of fees, while the total return for the Index was 4.83%.

| | Average | Annual Total | Returns | Cumulative Total Returns | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | | NAV | MARKET | INDEX |
| 1 Year | 14.58% | 14.70% | 14.80% | | 14.58% | 14.70% | 14.80% |
| 5 Years | 16.69% | 16.67% | 16.94% | | 116.33% | 116.21% | 118.69% |
| Since Inception | 13.88% | 13.88% | 14.13% | | 149.25% | 149.20% | 152.96% |

The inception date of the Fund was 9/22/09. The first day of secondary market trading was 9/25/09.

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Performance results do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on fund distributions or on the redemption or sale of fund shares. See "About Fund Performance" on page 14 for more information.

Shareholder Expenses

| | | | Actual | | | | Н | ypothe | etical 5% Retu | rn | | |
|----|-------------|-----|-------------|------|------------------------|-----|-------------|--------|----------------|------|------------------------|---------------|
| | Beginning | | Ending | | | | Beginning | | Ending | | | |
| Ac | count Value | Acc | count Value | Expe | nses Paid | Acc | count Value | Acc | ount Value | Expe | nses Paid | Annualized |
| | (4/1/16) | | (9/30/16) | Duri | ng Period ^a | | (4/1/16) | | (9/30/16) | Duri | ng Period ^a | Expense Ratio |
| \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,047.50 | \$ | 1.03 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,024.10 | \$ | 1.01 | 0.20% |

^a Expenses are calculated using the Fund's annualized expense ratio (as disclosed in the table), multiplied by the average account value for the period, multiplied by the number of days in the period (183 days) and divided by the number of days in the year (365 days). See "Shareholder Expenses" on page 14 for more information.

ALLOCATION BY SECTOR

| As of 9/30/1 | 6 | As of 9/30/16 | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Percentage of | | Percentage of | | | | |
| Sector | Total Investments* | Security | Total Investments* | | | | |
| Information Technology | 34.82% | Apple Inc. | 7.33% | | | | |
| Consumer Discretionary | 19.61 | Microsoft Corp. | 5.63 | | | | |
| Health Care | 16.98 | Amazon.com Inc. | 4.20 | | | | |
| Consumer Staples | 10.46 | Facebook Inc. Class A | 3.72 | | | | |
| Industrials | 9.13 | Alphabet Inc. Class A | 3.05 | | | | |
| Materials | 3.06 | Alphabet Inc. Class C | 2.98 | | | | |
| Real Estate | 2.15 | Home Depot Inc. (The) | 2.07 | | | | |
| Financials | 1.93 | Visa Inc. Class A | 2.03 | | | | |
| Telecommunication Services | 1.47 | Walt Disney Co. (The) | 1.94 | | | | |
| Energy | 0.35 | Comcast Corp. Class A | 1.91 | | | | |
| Utilities | 0.04 | TOTAL | 34.86% | | | | |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | | | | | | |

^{*} Excludes money market funds.

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 VALUE ETF

Performance as of September 30, 2016

The **iShares Russell Top 200 Value ETF** (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large-capitalization U.S. equities that exhibit value characteristics, as represented by the Russell Top 200® Value Index (the "Index"). The Fund invests in a representative sample of securities included in the Index that collectively has an investment profile similar to the Index. Due to the use of representative sampling, the Fund may or may not hold all of the securities that are included in the Index. For the six-month reporting period ended September 30, 2016, the total return for the Fund was 7.55%, net of fees, while the total return for the Index was 7.69%.

| | Average | Annual Total | Returns | Cumu | Cumulative Total Returns | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|--|--|
| | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | | |
| 1 Year | 15.41% | 15.53% | 15.71% | 15.41% | 15.53% | 15.71% | | |
| 5 Years | 15.34% | 15.34% | 15.61% | 104.09% | 104.08% | 106.55% | | |
| Since Inception | 10.91% | 10.91% | 11.16% | 106.98% | 106.97% | 110.26% | | |

The inception date of the Fund was 9/22/09. The first day of secondary market trading was 9/25/09.

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Performance results do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on fund distributions or on the redemption or sale of fund shares. See "About Fund Performance" on page 14 for more information.

Shareholder Expenses

| | | | Actual | | | | Н | ypothe | etical 5% Retu | rn | | |
|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-------|------------------------|-----|-------------|--------|----------------|------|------------------------|---------------|
| | Beginning | | Ending | | | | Beginning | | Ending | | | |
| Acc | count Value | Acc | count Value | Exper | nses Paid | Acc | count Value | Acc | ount Value | Expe | nses Paid | Annualized |
| | (4/1/16) | | (9/30/16) | Duri | ng Period ^a | | (4/1/16) | | (9/30/16) | Duri | ng Period ^a | Expense Ratio |
| \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,075.50 | \$ | 1.04 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,024.10 | \$ | 1.01 | 0.20% |

^a Expenses are calculated using the Fund's annualized expense ratio (as disclosed in the table), multiplied by the average account value for the period, multiplied by the number of days in the period (183 days) and divided by the number of days in the year (365 days). See "Shareholder Expenses" on page 14 for more information.

100.00%

ALLOCATION BY SECTOR As of 9/30/16

Percentage of Sector Total Investments* Financials 26.11% Energy 14.95 Health Care 14.60 **Consumer Staples** 11.31 Information Technology 10.57 Industrials 8.76 **Telecommunication Services** 5.07 Utilities 4.12 **Consumer Discretionary** 2.69 Materials 1.36 Real Estate 0.46

TOTAL

| AS OT 9/30/1 | ь |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Security | Percentage of Total Investments* |
| Exxon Mobil Corp. | 5.10% |
| Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Class B | 3.83 |
| Johnson & Johnson | 3.77 |
| AT&T Inc. | 3.51 |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co. | 3.40 |
| Procter & Gamble Co. (The) | 3.23 |
| General Electric Co. | 3.08 |
| Wells Fargo & Co. | 2.84 |
| Chevron Corp. | 2.71 |
| Pfizer Inc. | 2.65 |
| TOTAL | <u>34.12</u> % |
| | |

^{*} Excludes money market funds.

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 ETF

Performance as of September 30, 2016

The **iShares Russell 1000 ETF** (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large- and mid-capitalization U.S. equities, as represented by the Russell 1000® Index (the "Index"). The Fund invests in a representative sample of securities included in the Index that collectively has an investment profile similar to the Index. Due to the use of representative sampling, the Fund may or may not hold all of the securities that are included in the Index. For the six-month reporting period ended September 30, 2016, the total return for the Fund was 6.60%, net of fees, while the total return for the Index was 6.67%.

| | Average | Annual Total | Returns | Cumu | Cumulative Total Returns | | | |
|----------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|--|--|
| | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | | |
| 1 Year | 14.80% | 14.84% | 14.93% | 14.80% | 14.84% | 14.93% | | |
| 5 Years | 16.26% | 16.25% | 16.41% | 112.39% | 112.29% | 113.76% | | |
| 10 Years | 7.29% | 7.28% | 7.40% | 102.07% | 102.02% | 104.20% | | |

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Performance results do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on fund distributions or on the redemption or sale of fund shares. See "About Fund Performance" on page 14 for more information.

Shareholder Expenses

| | | | Actual | | | | Н | ypothe | etical 5% Retu | rn | | |
|----|-------------|-----|-------------|-------|------------------------|-----|------------|--------|----------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|
| | Beginning | | Ending | | | | Beginning | | Ending | | | |
| Ac | count Value | Acc | count Value | Exper | nses Paid | Acc | ount Value | Acc | ount Value | Exper | nses Paid | Annualized |
| | (4/1/16) | | (9/30/16) | Durii | ng Period ^a | | (4/1/16) | | (9/30/16) | Duri | ng Period ^a | Expense Ratio |
| \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,066.00 | \$ | 0.78 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,024.30 | \$ | 0.76 | 0.15% |

^a Expenses are calculated using the Fund's annualized expense ratio (as disclosed in the table), multiplied by the average account value for the period, multiplied by the number of days in the period (183 days) and divided by the number of days in the year (365 days). See "Shareholder Expenses" on page 14 for more information.

ALLOCATION BY SECTOR As of 9/30/16

| As of 9/30/1 | 6 | As of 9/30/16 | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sector | Percentage of Total Investments* | Security | Percentage of Total Investments* | | | | |
| Information Technology | 20.82% | Apple Inc. | 2.96% | | | | |
| Health Care | 14.15 | Microsoft Corp. | 2.08 | | | | |
| Financials | 13.02 | Exxon Mobil Corp. | 1.74 | | | | |
| Consumer Discretionary | 12.79 | Amazon.com Inc. | 1.56 | | | | |
| Industrials | 9.94 | Johnson & Johnson | 1.55 | | | | |
| Consumer Staples | 9.25 | Facebook Inc. Class A | 1.37 | | | | |
| Energy | 7.02 | Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Class B | 1.30 | | | | |
| Real Estate | 3.97 | General Electric Co. | 1.30 | | | | |
| Utilities | 3.26 | AT&T Inc. | 1.20 | | | | |
| Materials | 3.22 | JPMorgan Chase & Co. | 1.16 | | | | |
| Telecommunication Services | 2.56 | TOTAL | 16.22% | | | | |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | | | | | | |

^{*} Excludes money market funds.

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 GROWTH ETF

Performance as of September 30, 2016

The **iShares Russell 1000 Growth ETF** (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large- and mid-capitalization U.S. equities that exhibit growth characteristics, as represented by the Russell 1000® Growth Index (the "Index"). The Fund invests in a representative sample of securities included in the Index that collectively has an investment profile similar to the Index. Due to the use of representative sampling, the Fund may or may not hold all of the securities that are included in the Index. For the six-month reporting period ended September 30, 2016, the total return for the Fund was 5.14%, net of fees, while the total return for the Index was 5.22%.

| | Average | Annual Total | Returns | Cumu | Cumulative Total Returns | | | |
|----------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|--|--|
| | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | | |
| 1 Year | 13.57% | 13.66% | 13.76% | 13.57% | 13.66% | 13.76% | | |
| 5 Years | 16.37% | 16.36% | 16.60% | 113.44% | 113.34% | 115.48% | | |
| 10 Years | 8.66% | 8.66% | 8.85% | 129.44% | 129.37% | 133.49% | | |

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Performance results do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on fund distributions or on the redemption or sale of fund shares. See "About Fund Performance" on page 14 for more information.

Shareholder Expenses

| | | Hypothetical 5% Return | | | | | | Actual | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----|------------|----|--------------------------|--------|------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| | | | Ending | | Beginning | | | | Ending | | Beginning | |
| Annualized | ses Paid | Expen | ount Value | Acc | ount Value | Ac | enses Paid | Expe | ount Value | Acc | count Value | Acc |
| Expense Ratio | ng Period ^a | Durin | (9/30/16) | | (4/1/16) | | ring Period ^a | Dun | (9/30/16) | | (4/1/16) | |
| 0.20% | 1.01 | \$ | 1,024.10 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1.03 | \$ | 1,051.40 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ |

a Expenses are calculated using the Fund's annualized expense ratio (as disclosed in the table), multiplied by the average account value for the period, multiplied by the number of days in the period (183 days) and divided by the number of days in the year (365 days). See "Shareholder Expenses" on page 14 for more information

ALLOCATION BY SECTOR As of 9/30/16

Percentage of Total Investments* Sector Information Technology 31.50% Consumer Discretionary 20.62 Health Care 16.79 Industrials 10.39 **Consumer Staples** 9.64 Materials 3.58 Real Estate 2.84 Financials 2.72 Telecommunication Services 1.22 Energy 0.64 Utilities 0.06 **TOTAL** 100.00%

| AS OF 9 | /30/16 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Security | Percentage of Total Investments* |
| Apple Inc. | 5.40% |
| Microsoft Corp. | 4.15 |
| Amazon.com Inc. | 3.10 |
| Facebook Inc. Class A | 2.74 |
| Alphabet Inc. Class A | 2.24 |
| Alphabet Inc. Class C | 2.19 |
| Home Depot Inc. (The) | 1.52 |
| Visa Inc. Class A | 1.50 |
| Walt Disney Co. (The) | 1.43 |
| Comcast Corp. Class A | 1.41 |
| TOTAL | <u>25.68</u> % |

^{*} Excludes money market funds.

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 VALUE ETF

Performance as of September 30, 2016

The **iShares Russell 1000 Value ETF** (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large- and mid-capitalization U.S. equities that exhibit value characteristics, as represented by the Russell 1000® Value Index (the "Index"). The Fund invests in a representative sample of securities included in the Index that collectively has an investment profile similar to the Index. Due to the use of representative sampling, the Fund may or may not hold all of the securities that are included in the Index. For the six-month reporting period ended September 30, 2016, the total return for the Fund was 8.10%, net of fees, while the total return for the Index was 8.22%.

| | Average | Annual Total | Returns | Cumulative Total Returns | | | |
|----------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | | NAV | MARKET | INDEX |
| 1 Year | 15.98% | 16.01% | 16.20% | | 15.98% | 16.01% | 16.20% |
| 5 Years | 15.91% | 15.90% | 16.15% | | 109.23% | 109.09% | 111.40% |
| 10 Years | 5.69% | 5.69% | 5.85% | | 73.99% | 73.86% | 76.62% |

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Performance results do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on fund distributions or on the redemption or sale of fund shares. See "About Fund Performance" on page 14 for more information.

Shareholder Expenses

| Actual | | | | | Hypothetical 5% Return | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-----|-------------|------|------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|
| | Beginning | | Ending | | | | Beginning | | Ending | | | |
| Ac | count Value | Acc | count Value | Expe | nses Paid | Acc | count Value | Acc | ount Value | Exper | nses Paid | Annualized |
| | (4/1/16) | | (9/30/16) | Duri | ng Period ^a | | (4/1/16) | | (9/30/16) | Durii | ng Period ^a | Expense Ratio |
| \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,081.00 | \$ | 1.04 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,024.10 | \$ | 1.01 | 0.20% |

a Expenses are calculated using the Fund's annualized expense ratio (as disclosed in the table), multiplied by the average account value for the period, multiplied by the number of days in the period (183 days) and divided by the number of days in the year (365 days). See "Shareholder Expenses" on page 14 for more information

ALLOCATION BY SECTOR As of 9/30/16

Percentage of Total Investments* Sector Financials 23.40% Energy 13.46 Health Care 11.49 Information Technology 10.03 Industrials 9.49 **Consumer Staples** 8.87 6.49 Utilities Real Estate 5.11 Consumer Discretionary 4.89 **Telecommunication Services** 3.91 Materials 2.86 **TOTAL** 100.00%

| As of 9/30/16 | 3 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Security | Percentage of Total Investments* |
| Exxon Mobil Corp. | 3.49% |
| Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Class B | 2.62 |
| Johnson & Johnson | 2.58 |
| AT&T Inc. | 2.40 |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co. | 2.33 |
| Procter & Gamble Co. (The) | 2.28 |
| General Electric Co. | 2.11 |
| Wells Fargo & Co. | 1.94 |
| Chevron Corp. | 1.86 |
| Pfizer Inc. | _1.82 |
| TOTAL | <u>23.43</u> % |

^{*} Excludes money market funds.

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 ETF

Performance as of September 30, 2016

The **iShares Russell 2000 ETF** (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of small-capitalization U.S. equities, as represented by the Russell 2000® Index (the "Index"). The Fund invests in a representative sample of securities included in the Index that collectively has an investment profile similar to the Index. Due to the use of representative sampling, the Fund may or may not hold all of the securities that are included in the Index. For the six-month reporting period ended September 30, 2016, the total return for the Fund was 13.19%, net of fees, while the total return for the Index was 13.18%.

| | Average | Annual Total | Returns | | Cumulative Total Returns | | | |
|----------|---------|---------------------|---------|---|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | _ | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | |
| 1 Year | 15.57% | 15.51% | 15.47% | | 15.57% | 15.51% | 15.47% | |
| 5 Years | 15.87% | 15.86% | 15.82% | | 108.87% | 108.76% | 108.44% | |
| 10 Years | 7.11% | 7.11% | 7.07% | | 98.79% | 98.77% | 98.06% | |

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Performance results do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on fund distributions or on the redemption or sale of fund shares. See "About Fund Performance" on page 14 for more information.

Shareholder Expenses

| Actual | | | | | Hypothetical 5% Return | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------|------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|------|------------------------|---------------|
| | Beginning | | Ending | | | | Beginning | | Ending | | | |
| Ac | count Value | Acc | count Value | Exper | nses Paid | Acc | count Value | Acc | count Value | Expe | nses Paid | Annualized |
| | (4/1/16) | | (9/30/16) | Duri | ng Period ^a | | (4/1/16) | | (9/30/16) | Duri | ng Period ^a | Expense Ratio |
| \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,131.90 | \$ | 1.07 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,024.10 | \$ | 1.01 | 0.20% |

^a Expenses are calculated using the Fund's annualized expense ratio (as disclosed in the table), multiplied by the average account value for the period, multiplied by the number of days in the period (183 days) and divided by the number of days in the year (365 days). See "Shareholder Expenses" on page 14 for more information.

ALLOCATION BY SECTOR As of 9/30/16

| AS 01 3/30/1 | <u> </u> | A5 01 3/30 | 0/10 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sector | Percentage of Total Investments* | Security | Percentage of Total Investments* |
| Information Technology | 17.99% | Advanced Micro Devices Inc. | 0.30% |
| Financials | 17.39 | Microsemi Corp. | 0.28 |
| Health Care | 14.23 | Gramercy Property Trust | 0.23 |
| Industrials | 14.10 | Curtiss-Wright Corp. | 0.23 |
| Consumer Discretionary | 12.62 | IDACORP Inc. | 0.23 |
| Real Estate | 8.16 | Healthcare Realty Trust Inc. | 0.22 |
| Materials | 4.68 | Aspen Technology Inc. | 0.22 |
| Utilities | 3.80 | Fair Isaac Corp. | 0.22 |
| Energy | 3.25 | Cepheid | 0.22 |
| Consumer Staples | 3.02 | Portland General Electric Co. | 0.22 |
| Telecommunication Services | 0.76 | TOTAL | 2.37% |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | | _ |

^{*} Excludes money market funds.

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 GROWTH ETF

Performance as of September 30, 2016

The **iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF** (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of small-capitalization U.S. equities that exhibit growth characteristics, as represented by the Russell 2000® Growth Index (the "Index"). The Fund invests in a representative sample of securities included in the Index that collectively has an investment profile similar to the Index. Due to the use of representative sampling, the Fund may or may not hold all of the securities that are included in the Index. For the six-month reporting period ended September 30, 2016, the total return for the Fund was 12.81%, net of fees, while the total return for the Index was 12.76%.

| | Average | Annual Total | Returns | | Cumu | eturns | |
|----------|---------|---------------------|---------|---|--------|---------|---------|
| | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | | NAV | MARKET | INDEX |
| 1 Year | 12.33% | 12.28% | 12.12% | | 12.33% | 12.28% | 12.12% |
| 5 Years | 16.30% | 16.29% | 16.15% | 1 | 12.77% | 112.66% | 111.36% |
| 10 Years | 8.35% | 8.37% | 8.29% | 1 | 23.05% | 123.39% | 121.68% |

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Performance results do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on fund distributions or on the redemption or sale of fund shares. See "About Fund Performance" on page 14 for more information.

Shareholder Expenses

| | | Hypothetical 5% Return | | | | | | Actual | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----|-------------|----|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| | | | Ending | | Beginning | | | | Ending | | Beginning | |
| Annualized | ises Paid | Expen | ount Value | Acc | count Value | Ac | enses Paid | Expe | count Value | Acc | count Value | Acc |
| Expense Ratio | ng Period ^a | Durin | (9/30/16) | | (4/1/16) | | ring Period ^a | Duri | (9/30/16) | | (4/1/16) | |
| 0.25% | 1.27 | \$ | 1,023.80 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1.33 | \$ | 1,128.10 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ |

a Expenses are calculated using the Fund's annualized expense ratio (as disclosed in the table), multiplied by the average account value for the period, multiplied by the number of days in the period (183 days) and divided by the number of days in the year (365 days). See "Shareholder Expenses" on page 14 for more information

ALLOCATION BY SECTOR As of 9/30/16

Percentage of Total Investments* Sector Information Technology 25.41% Health Care 23.47 Industrials 15.53 Consumer Discretionary 14.65 Real Estate 5.37 Financials 4.84 Materials 4.84 Consumer Staples 3.11 Energy 1.24 Utilities 0.78 Telecommunication Services 0.76 **TOTAL** 100.00%

* Excludes money market funds.

| As of 9/30/16 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Security | Percentage of Total Investments* | | | | | | |
| Microsemi Corp. | 0.55% | | | | | | |
| Aspen Technology Inc. | 0.44 | | | | | | |
| Fair Isaac Corp. | 0.44 | | | | | | |
| Cepheid | 0.44 | | | | | | |
| Take-Two Interactive Software Inc. | 0.43 | | | | | | |
| PAREXEL International Corp. | 0.42 | | | | | | |
| MAXIMUS Inc. | 0.41 | | | | | | |
| HealthSouth Corp. | 0.41 | | | | | | |
| GrubHub Inc. | 0.40 | | | | | | |
| Ellie Mae Inc. | 0.39 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4.33% | | | | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 VALUE ETF

Performance as of September 30, 2016

The **iShares Russell 2000 Value ETF** (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of small-capitalization U.S. equities that exhibit value characteristics, as represented by the Russell 2000® Value Index (the "Index"). The Fund invests in a representative sample of securities included in the Index that collectively has an investment profile similar to the Index. Due to the use of representative sampling, the Fund may or may not hold all of the securities that are included in the Index. For the six-month reporting period ended September 30, 2016, the total return for the Fund was 13.45%, net of fees, while the total return for the Index was 13.55%.

| | Average | Annual Total | Returns | Cumu | lative Total R | eturns |
|----------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | NAV | MARKET | INDEX | NAV | MARKET | INDEX |
| 1 Year | 18.72% | 18.69% | 18.81% | 18.72% | 18.69% | 18.81% |
| 5 Years | 15.31% | 15.31% | 15.45% | 103.88% | 103.86% | 105.10% |
| 10 Years | 5.68% | 5.69% | 5.78% | 73.79% | 73.91% | 75.42% |

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Performance results do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on fund distributions or on the redemption or sale of fund shares. See "About Fund Performance" on page 14 for more information.

Shareholder Expenses

| | | Hypothetical 5% Return | | | | | | Actual | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----|-------------|----|---------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| | | | Ending | | Beginning | | | | Ending | | Beginning | |
| Annualized | ses Paid | Expen | ount Value | Acc | count Value | Ac | enses Paid | Ехр | count Value | Acc | count Value | Acc |
| Expense Ratio | ng Period ^a | Durin | (9/30/16) | | (4/1/16) | | ıring Period ^a | Du | (9/30/16) | | (4/1/16) | |
| 0.25% | 1.27 | \$ | 1,023.80 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1.34 | \$ | 1,134.50 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ |

a Expenses are calculated using the Fund's annualized expense ratio (as disclosed in the table), multiplied by the average account value for the period, multiplied by the number of days in the period (183 days) and divided by the number of days in the year (365 days). See "Shareholder Expenses" on page 14 for more information

ALLOCATION BY SECTOR As of 9/30/16

Percentage of Total Investments* Sector **Financials** 29.90% Industrials 12.69 Real Estate 11.00 Consumer Discretionary 10.58 Information Technology 10.53 Utilities 6.85 5.29 Energy Health Care 4.95 Materials 4.52 **Consumer Staples** 2.93 Telecommunication Services 0.76 **TOTAL** 100.00%

| A5 01 3/30 | 0/10 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Security | Percentage of Total Investments* |
| IDACORP Inc. | 0.46% |
| Healthcare Realty Trust Inc. | 0.45 |
| Portland General Electric Co. | 0.44 |
| PDC Energy Inc. | 0.43 |
| Prosperity Bancshares Inc. | 0.42 |
| PrivateBancorp. Inc. | 0.42 |
| XPO Logistics Inc. | 0.41 |
| Investors Bancorp. Inc. | 0.41 |
| Webster Financial Corp. | 0.40 |
| Gramercy Property Trust | 0.40 |
| TOTAL | <u>4.24</u> % |
| | |

^{*} Excludes money market funds.

About Fund Performance

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted. Performance data current to the most recent month-end is available at www.ishares.com. Performance results assume reinvestment of all dividends and capital gain distributions and do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on fund distributions or on the redemption or sale of fund shares. The investment return and principal value of shares will vary with changes in market conditions. Shares may be worth more or less than their original cost when they are redeemed or sold in the market. Performance for certain funds may reflect a waiver of a portion of investment advisory fees. Without such a waiver, performance would have been lower.

Net asset value or "NAV" is the value of one share of a fund as calculated in accordance with the standard formula for valuing mutual fund shares. The price used to calculate market return ("Market Price") is determined by using the midpoint between the highest bid and the lowest offer on the primary stock exchange on which shares of a fund are listed for trading, as of the time that such fund's NAV is calculated. Certain funds may have a NAV which is determined prior to the opening of regular trading on its listed exchange and their market returns are calculated using the midpoint of the bid/ask spread as of the opening of regular trading on the exchange. Market and NAV returns assume that dividends and capital gain distributions have been reinvested at Market Price and NAV, respectively.

An index is a statistical composite that tracks a specified financial market or sector. Unlike a fund, an index does not actually hold a portfolio of securities and therefore does not incur the expenses incurred by a fund. These expenses negatively impact fund performance. Also, market returns do not include brokerage commissions that may be payable on secondary market transactions. If brokerage commissions were included, market returns would be lower.

Shareholder Expenses

As a shareholder of a Fund, you incur two types of costs: (1) transaction costs, including brokerage commissions on purchases and sales of fund shares and (2) ongoing costs, including management fees and other fund expenses. The expense example, which is based on an investment of \$1,000 invested on April 1, 2016 and held through September 30, 2016, is intended to help you understand your ongoing costs (in dollars and cents) of investing in a Fund and to compare these costs with the ongoing costs of investing in other funds.

Actual Expenses — The table provides information about actual account values and actual expenses. Annualized expense ratios reflect contractual and voluntary fee waivers, if any. To estimate the expenses that you paid on your account over the period, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an \$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number corresponding to your Fund under the heading entitled "Expenses Paid During Period."

Hypothetical Example for Comparison Purposes — The table also provides information about hypothetical account values and hypothetical expenses based on each Fund's actual expense ratio and an assumed rate of return of 5% per year before expenses. You may use this information to compare the ongoing costs of investing in your Fund and other funds. To do so, compare this 5% hypothetical example with the 5% hypothetical examples that appear in the shareholder reports of the other funds.

Please note that the expenses shown in the table are meant to highlight your ongoing costs only and do not reflect any transactional costs, such as brokerage commissions paid on purchases and sales of fund shares. Therefore, the hypothetical examples are useful in comparing ongoing costs only and will not help you determine the relative total costs of owning different funds. In addition, if these transactional costs were included, your costs would have been higher.

Schedule of Investments (Unaudited)

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 ETF

September 30, 2016

| Security | Shares | | Value | Security | Shares | Value |
|---|--------|------|---|---|-----------|------------|
| COMMON STOCKS — 99.81% | | | | Biogen Inc. ^a | 1,549 | \$ 484,884 |
| | | | | Celgene Corp. ^a | 5,451 | 569,793 |
| AEROSPACE & DEFENSE — 2.23% | 4.005 | ф гг | 0.004 | Gilead Sciences Inc. | 9,397 | 743,491 |
| Boeing Co. (The) | 4,225 | | 6,601 | Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc. ^a | 550 | 221,111 |
| General Dynamics Corp. | 1,729 | | 88,272 | Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc. ^a | 1,752 | 152,792 |
| Lockheed Martin Corp. | 1,804 | | 32,455 | | | 3,973,054 |
| Northrop Grumman Corp. | 1,179 | | 52,247 | CAPITAL MARKETS — 2.58% | | |
| Raytheon Co. | 2,104 | | 86,418 | Bank of New York Mellon | | |
| United Technologies Corp. | 5,509 | | 9,714 | Corp. (The) | 7,413 | 295,630 |
| | | 2,35 | 55,707 | BlackRock Inc. ^c | 885 | 320,777 |
| AIR FREIGHT & LOGISTICS — 0.80% | | | | Charles Schwab Corp. (The) | 8,246 | 260,326 |
| FedEx Corp. | 1,768 | | 8,834 | CME Group Inc. | 2,391 | 249,907 |
| United Parcel Service Inc. Class B | 4,897 | 53 | 35,536 | Franklin Resources Inc. | 2,578 | 91,700 |
| | | 84 | 4,370 | Goldman Sachs Group Inc. (The) | 2,735 | 441,073 |
| AIRLINES — 0.37% | | | | Intercontinental Exchange Inc. | 833 | 224,377 |
| Delta Air Lines Inc. | 5,459 | 21 | 4,866 | Morgan Stanley | 10,101 | 323,838 |
| Southwest Airlines Co. | 4,520 | 17 | 75,783 | S&P Global Inc. | 1,864 | 235,908 |
| | | 39 | 0,649 | State Street Corp. | 2,858 | 199,003 |
| AUTOMOBILES — 0.77% | | | | Thomson Reuters Corp. | 2,123 | 87,850 |
| Ford Motor Co. | 27,537 | 33 | 32,371 | · | | 2,730,389 |
| General Motors Co. | 9,926 | | 5,349 | CHEMICALS — 2.24% | | , , |
| Tesla Motors Inc. ^{a,b} | 828 | | 88,937 | Air Products & Chemicals Inc. | 1,385 | 208,221 |
| | | | 6,657 | Dow Chemical Co. (The) | 7,953 | 412,204 |
| BANKS — 5.97% | | • | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Ecolab Inc. | 1,846 | 224,695 |
| Bank of America Corp. | 72,927 | 1 14 | 1,308 | El du Pont de Nemours & Co. | 6,197 | 415,013 |
| BB&T Corp. | 5,766 | | 7,494 | LyondellBasell Industries | 0,101 | 110,010 |
| Citigroup Inc. | 20,835 | | 34,037 | NV Class A | 2,472 | 199,391 |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co. | 25,828 | | 9,886 | Monsanto Co. | 3,087 | 315,491 |
| PNC Financial Services Group | 20,020 | 1,71 | 3,000 | PPG Industries Inc. | 1,877 | 194,007 |
| Inc. (The) ^c | 3,537 | 31 | 8,648 | Praxair Inc. | 2,023 | 244,439 |
| U.S. Bancorp. | 11,542 | | 5,036 | Sherwin-Williams Co. (The) | 569 | 157,420 |
| Wells Fargo & Co. | 32,421 | | 35,602 | Cherum vimane ce. (me) | 000 | 2,370,881 |
| Wells Funge & Go. | 02,421 | | 2,011 | COMMERCIAL SERVICES & SUPP | LIES 0.40 | |
| DEVED 4 0 50 0 40% | | 0,51 | 2,011 | | | |
| BEVERAGES — 2.48% | 07.044 | 4.40 | 20.707 | Waste Management Inc. | 3,139 | 200,143 |
| Coca-Cola Co. (The) | 27,641 | | 9,767 | | | 200,143 |
| Constellation Brands Inc. Class A | 1,171 | | 94,960 | COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT - | | |
| Monster Beverage Corp. ^a | 982 | | 4,167 | Cisco Systems Inc. | 35,713 | 1,132,816 |
| PepsiCo Inc. | 10,248 | | 4,675 | | | 1,132,816 |
| | | 2,62 | 23,569 | CONSUMER FINANCE — 0.75% | | |
| BIOTECHNOLOGY — 3.76% | | | | American Express Co. | 5,670 | 363,107 |
| AbbVie Inc. | 11,474 | | 23,665 | Capital One Financial Corp. | 3,612 | 259,450 |
| Alexion Pharmaceuticals Inc. ^a | 1,536 | | 88,221 | Discover Financial Services | 2,925 | 165,409 |
| Amgen Inc. | 5,330 | 88 | 39,097 | | | 787,966 |
| | | | | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 ETF

| Security | Shares | Value | Security | Shares | Value |
|--|-------------|-----------|--|----------------|------------|
| DIVERSIFIED FINANCIAL SERVICE | ES — 1.83% | | FOOD PRODUCTS — 1.21% | | |
| Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Class B ^a | 13,417 \$ | 1,938,354 | Archer-Daniels-Midland Co. | 4,073 | \$ 171,758 |
| | _ | 1,938,354 | General Mills Inc. | 4,218 | 269,446 |
| DIVERSIFIED TELECOMMUNICATI | ON SERVICES | | Kraft Heinz Co. (The) | 4,226 | 378,269 |
| AT&T Inc. | 43,711 | 1,775,104 | Mondelez International Inc. Class A | 10,591 | 464,945 |
| Verizon Communications Inc. | 28,953 | 1,504,977 | | | 1,284,418 |
| | | 3,280,081 | HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT & SUP | PLIES — 2. | |
| ELECTRIC UTILITIES — 1.68% | | 0,200,000 | Abbott Laboratories | 10,408 | 440,154 |
| American Electric Power Co. Inc. | 3,485 | 223,772 | Baxter International Inc. | 3,532 | 168,123 |
| Duke Energy Corp. | 4,888 | 391,236 | Becton Dickinson and Co. | 1,487 | 267,259 |
| Exelon Corp. | 6,284 | 209,194 | Boston Scientific Corp. ^a | 9,536 | 226,957 |
| NextEra Energy Inc. | 3,261 | 398,885 | Danaher Corp. | 4,283 | 335,744 |
| PG&E Corp. | 3,515 | 215,013 | Medtronic PLC | 9,951 | 859,766 |
| Southern Co. (The) | 6,656 | 341,453 | Stryker Corp. | 2,389 | 278,104 |
| Country (1116) | | 1,779,553 | , | , | 2,576,107 |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT — 0.44 | % | 1,110,000 | HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS & SER | VICES — 2. | |
| Eaton Corp. PLC | 3,240 | 212,900 | Aetna Inc. | 2,414 | 278,696 |
| Emerson Electric Co. | 4,537 | 247,312 | Anthem Inc. | 1,866 | 233,829 |
| | ., | 460,212 | Cardinal Health Inc. | 2,310 | 179,487 |
| ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, INSTR | IIMENITO 2 | 100,212 | Cigna Corp. | 1,798 | 234,315 |
| COMPONENTS — 0.17% | UNENISA | | Express Scripts Holding Co. ^a | 4,487 | 316,468 |
| Corning Inc. | 7,618 | 180,166 | HCA Holdings Inc. ^a | 2,169 | 164,042 |
| Corning inc. | 7,010 | 180,166 | Humana Inc. | 1,060 | 187,503 |
| ENERGY FOURIERT & OFFINA | 0 0001 | 100, 100 | McKesson Corp. | 1,593 | 265,633 |
| ENERGY EQUIPMENT & SERVICES | | 070 000 | UnitedHealth Group Inc. | 6,652 | 931,280 |
| Halliburton Co. | 6,068 | 272,332 | · | | 2,791,253 |
| Schlumberger Ltd. | 9,876 _ | 776,648 | HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & LEISUF | RE — 1.71% | |
| | | 1,048,980 | Carnival Corp. | 2,907 | 141,920 |
| EQUITY REAL ESTATE INVESTME | NT TRUSTS | | Las Vegas Sands Corp. | 2,581 | 148,511 |
| (REITS) — 1.33% | 0.000 | 000 740 | McDonald's Corp. | 6,233 | 719,039 |
| American Tower Corp. | 2,989 | 338,743 | Starbucks Corp. | 10,104 | 547,030 |
| Crown Castle International Corp. | 2,375 | 223,749 | Yum! Brands Inc. | 2,733 | 248,184 |
| Equity Residential | 2,523 | 162,305 | | _,. 00 | 1,804,684 |
| Public Storage | 1,045 | 233,181 | HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS 2 200/ | | 1,001,001 |
| Simon Property Group Inc. | 2,179 _ | 451,075 | HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS — 2.28% | 6 152 | 456,109 |
| | | 1,409,053 | Colgate-Palmolive Co. Kimberly-Clark Corp. | 6,152 2,547 | 321,279 |
| FOOD & STAPLES RETAILING — 2 | | | Procter & Gamble Co. (The) ^b | 18,168 | |
| Costco Wholesale Corp. | 3,097 | 472,323 | Frocter & Gamble Co. (Tile) | 10, 100 | 1,630,578 |
| CVS Health Corp. | 7,611 | 677,303 | | | 2,407,966 |
| Kroger Co. (The) | 6,739 | 200,014 | INDUSTRIAL CONGLOMERATES — | | |
| Sysco Corp. | 3,711 | 181,876 | 3M Co. | 4,175 | 735,760 |
| Wal-Mart Stores Inc. | 10,734 | 774,136 | General Electric Co. | 65,293 | 1,933,979 |
| Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc. | 6,108 _ | 492,427 | Honeywell International Inc. | 5,399 | 629,469 |
| | | 2,798,079 | | | 3,299,208 |

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 ETF

September 30, 2016

| Security | Shares | Value | Security | Shares | Value |
|---|-----------|------------|---|----------------|----------------------|
| INSURANCE — 2.37% | | | MEDIA — 3.35% | | |
| Aflac Inc. | 2,847 | \$ 204,614 | CBS Corp. Class B NVS | 2,858 | \$ 156,447 |
| Allstate Corp. (The) | 2,649 | 183,258 | Charter Communications Inc. | | |
| American International Group Inc. | 7,863 | 466,590 | Class A ^a | 1,418 | 382,818 |
| Aon PLC | 1,861 | 209,344 | Comcast Corp. Class A | 17,097 | 1,134,215 |
| Chubb Ltd. | 3,277 | 411,755 | DISH Network Corp. Class A ^a | 1,548 | 84,799 |
| Marsh & McLennan Companies Inc. | 3,692 | 248,287 | Time Warner Inc. | 5,575 | 443,826 |
| MetLife Inc. | 6,601 | 293,283 | Twenty-First Century Fox Inc. | | |
| Prudential Financial Inc. | 3,128 | 255,401 | Class A | 7,701 | 186,518 |
| Travelers Companies Inc. (The) | 2,075 | 237,691 | Twenty-First Century Fox Inc. | | |
| | | 2,510,223 | Class B | 3,491 | 86,367 |
| INTERNET & DIRECT MARKETING R | ETAIL — | | Walt Disney Co. (The) | 11,513 | 1,069,097 |
| Amazon.com Inc. ^a | 2,760 | 2,310,976 | | | 3,544,087 |
| Netflix Inc. ^a | 2,889 | 284,711 | MULTI-UTILITIES — 0.31% | | |
| Priceline Group Inc. (The) ^a | 351 | 516,493 | Dominion Resources Inc./VA | 4,358 | 323,669 |
| () | | 3,112,180 | | , | 323,669 |
| INTERNET SOFTWARE & SERVICES | 5 — 5.55% | -,, | MULTILINE RETAIL — 0.27% | | , |
| Alphabet Inc. Class A ^a | 2,084 | 1,675,661 | Target Corp. | 4,183 | 287,288 |
| Alphabet Inc. Class C ^a | 2,106 | 1,636,973 | та. дет тегр | ., | 287,288 |
| eBay Inc. ^a | 7,564 | 248,855 | OIL CAS & CONSUMADI E FUELS | 6 2 4 0 / | 201,200 |
| Facebook Inc. Class A ^a | 15,921 | 2,042,187 | OIL, GAS & CONSUMABLE FUELS Anadarko Petroleum Corp. | | 250,906 |
| Yahoo! Inc. ^a | 6,139 | 264,591 | Apache Corp. | 3,960 2,695 | |
| | -, | 5,868,267 | Chevron Corp. | 13,339 | 172,130 1,372,850 |
| IT SERVICES — 3.94% | | 0,000,207 | ConocoPhillips | 8,791 | 382,145 |
| Accenture PLC Class A | 4,416 | 539,503 | EOG Resources Inc. | 3,899 | 377,072 |
| Automatic Data Processing Inc. | | | Exxon Mobil Corp. | 29,576 | 2,581,393 |
| Cognizant Technology Solutions | 3,232 | 285,062 | Kinder Morgan Inc./DE | 13,604 | 314,661 |
| Corp. Class A ^a | 4 277 | 204,056 | Occidental Petroleum Corp. | 5,402 | 393,914 |
| International Business | 4,277 | 204,030 | Phillips 66 | 3,195 | 257,357 |
| Machines Corp. | 6,239 | 991,065 | Pioneer Natural Resources Co. | 1,151 | 213,683 |
| MasterCard Inc. Class A | 6,838 | 695,903 | Spectra Energy Corp. | 4,946 | 213,003 |
| PayPal Holdings Inc. ^a | 8,018 | 328,497 | Valero Energy Corp. | 3,327 | 176,331 |
| Visa Inc. Class A | 13,521 | 1,118,187 | valeto Effergy Corp. | 3,321 | |
| VISA IIIC. CIASS A | 13,321 | 4,162,273 | DEDOONAL DEODUCTO 0.40% | | 6,703,883 |
| LIFE SCIENCES TOOLS & SERVICES | S 0.420/ | | PERSONAL PRODUCTS — 0.13% | | |
| | | | Estee Lauder Companies Inc. (The) | 1 501 | 125 505 |
| Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc. | 2,782 | 442,505 | Class A | 1,531 | 135,585 |
| | | 442,505 | | | 135,585 |
| MACHINERY — 0.85% | 0.040 | 050 550 | PHARMACEUTICALS — 6.56% | 0.007 | 0.40,400 |
| Caterpillar Inc. | 3,949 | 350,553 | Allergan PLC ^a | 2,807 | 646,480 |
| Deere & Co. | 2,230 | 190,330 | Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. | 11,846 | 638,736 |
| Fortive Corp. | 2,143 | 109,079 | Eli Lilly & Co. | 6,907 | 554,356 |
| Illinois Tool Works Inc. | 2,083 | 249,627 | Johnson & Johnson | 19,495 | 2,302,944 |
| | | 899,589 | Merck & Co. Inc. | 19,657 | 1,226,794 |

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 ETF

| Security | Shares | Value | Security | Shares | Value |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Mylan NV ^a | 3,225 | 122,937 | TOBACCO — 2.10% | | |
| Pfizer Inc. | 42,634 | 1,444,014 | Altria Group Inc. | 13,880 | \$ 877,632 |
| | | 6,936,261 | Philip Morris International Inc. | 10,994 | 1,068,837 |
| ROAD & RAIL — 0.94% | | | Reynolds American Inc. | 5,838 | 275,262 |
| CSX Corp. | 6,762 | 206,241 | • | , | 2,221,731 |
| Norfolk Southern Corp. | 2,092 | 203,050 | WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION | N SERVICES | |
| Union Pacific Corp. | 5,985 | 583,717 | T-Mobile U.S. Inc. ^a | 2,014 | 94,094 |
| | _ | 993,008 | 1 Wobile C.C. Inc. | 2,014 | 94,094 |
| SEMICONDUCTORS & SEMICONE | UCTOR | | TOTAL COMMON STOCKS | | |
| EQUIPMENT — 3.00% | | | (Cost: \$102,484,572) | | 105,539,864 |
| Applied Materials Inc. | 7,708 | 232,396 | (Cost. \$102,464,572) | | 105,559,604 |
| Broadcom Ltd. | 2,673 | 461,146 | SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS | S — 1.86% | |
| Intel Corp. | 33,533 | 1,265,871 | MONEY MARKET FUNDO 4 000 | | |
| QUALCOMM Inc. | 10,423 | 713,976 | MONEY MARKET FUNDS — 1.86 | | |
| Texas Instruments Inc. | 7,124 | 499,962 | BlackRock Cash Funds: Institutiona | и, | |
| | - | 3,173,351 | SL Agency Shares 0.53% ^{d,e,f} | 4 040 004 | 4 040 004 |
| SOFTWARE — 4.82% | | | | 1,913,094 | 1,913,094 |
| Activision Blizzard Inc. | 3,957 | 175,295 | BlackRock Cash Funds: Treasury, | | |
| Adobe Systems Inc. ^a | 3,459 | 375,440 | SL Agency Shares | 50.470 | 50.470 |
| Dell Technologies Inc. – VMware | 0,400 | 070,440 | 0.31% ^{d,e} | 53,172 | |
| Inc. Class V ^a | 1,541 | 73,660 | | | 1,966,266 |
| Intuit Inc. | 1,723 | 189,547 | TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTME | NTS | |
| Microsoft Corp. | 53,734 | 3,095,078 | (Cost: \$1,966,266) | | 1,966,266 |
| Oracle Corp. | 20,986 | 824,330 | TOTAL INVESTMENTS | | |
| salesforce.com inc.a | 4,536 | 323,553 | IN SECURITIES — 101.67% | | |
| VMware Inc. Class A ^{a,b} | 566 | 41,516 | (Cost: \$104,450,838) ⁹ | | 107,506,130 |
| viiiware me. elaee / v | _ | 5,098,419 | Other Assets, Less Liabilities — | (1 67)% | (1,767,732) |
| SPECIALTY RETAIL — 1.84% | | 0,000,110 | | (1.01)70 | |
| Home Depot Inc. (The) | 8,829 | 1,136,116 | NET ASSETS — 100.00% | | \$105,738,398 |
| Lowe's Companies Inc. | 6,338 | 457,667 | NVS — Non-Voting Shares | | |
| TJX Companies Inc. (The) | 4,685 | 350,344 | ^a Non-income earning security. | | |
| Tox companies me. (The) | .,000 _ | 1,944,127 | b All or a portion of this security represents | a security on loar | n. See Note 1. |
| TECHNOLOGY HARDWARE, STO | DAGE 8 | 1,011,121 | Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. Affiliated money market fund. | | |
| PERIPHERALS — 4.60% | NAGE & | | e The rate quoted is the annualized seven- | | |
| Apple Inc. | 38,883 | 4,395,723 | f All or a portion of this security represents collateral. See Note 1. | an investment of | securities lending |
| Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co. | 12,233 | 278,301 | g The cost of investments for federal income | | |
| HP Inc. | 12,244 | 190,149 | Net unrealized appreciation was \$2,866,2 represented gross unrealized appreciation | | |
| | (- , - ,- · · | 4,864,173 | represented gross unrealized depreciation | | , , , |
| TEXTILES, APPAREL & LUXURY | GOODS — 0.5 | | | | |
| NIKE Inc. Class B | 9,380 | 493,857 | | | |
| VF Corp. | 2,408 | 134,968 | | | |
| | | , | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 ETF

September 30, 2016

Schedule 1 — Affiliates (Note 2)

Investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Fund (excluding affiliated money market funds) during the six months ended September 30, 2016, for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the 1940 Act, were as follows:

| | Shares | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|--------------------|-------------------|-----|------------------|
| | held at | | | Shares | | | | | |
| | beginning | Shares | | held at end | Va | lue at end | Dividend | Net | realized |
| Affiliated issuer | of period | purchased | Shares sold | of period | | of period | income | ga | in (loss) |
| BlackRock Inc. PNC Financial Services Group | 774 | 164 | (53) | 885 | \$ | 320,777 | \$ 4,044 | \$ | 476 |
| Inc. (The) | 3,204 | 677 | (344) | 3,537 | \$ | 318,648 639,425 | 3,564 \$ 7,608 | \$ | (1,255) (779) |

Schedule 2 — Fair Value Measurements

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of financial instruments. For description of the input levels and information about the Fund's policy regarding valuation of financial instruments, see Note 1.

The following table summarizes the value of the Fund's investments according to the fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2016. The breakdown of the Fund's investments into major categories is disclosed in the schedule of investments above.

| | 114 | 111 | | 1 | T - 1 - 1 |
|--------------------|---------------|-------|-----|----------|---------------|
| | Level 1 | Level | 2 . | Level 3 | Total |
| Investments: | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Common stocks | \$105,539,864 | \$ - | - : | \$ — | \$105,539,864 |
| Money market funds | 1,966,266 | | | | 1,966,266 |
| Total | \$107,506,130 | \$ - | - : | <u> </u> | \$107,506,130 |

See notes to financial statements.

Schedule of Investments (Unaudited)

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 GROWTH ETF

| Security | Shares | Value | Security | Shares | Value |
|---|---------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| COMMON STOCKS — 99.87% | | | Ecolab Inc. | 21,739 | \$ 2,646,071 |
| | | | El du Pont de Nemours & Co. | 72,994 | 4,888,408 |
| AEROSPACE & DEFENSE — 2.66% | | | LyondellBasell Industries NV Class A | 12,797 | 1,032,206 |
| Boeing Co. (The) | 49,813 | | Monsanto Co. | 23,629 | 2,414,884 |
| General Dynamics Corp. | 8,473 | | PPG Industries Inc. | 22,126 | 2,286,943 |
| Lockheed Martin Corp. | 21,228 | | Praxair Inc. | 20,915 | 2,527,159 |
| Northrop Grumman Corp. | 13,888 | | Sherwin-Williams Co. (The) | 6,715 | 1,857,772 |
| Raytheon Co. | 9,472 | | | | 19,791,128 |
| | | 17,226,572 | COMMERCIAL SERVICES & SUPPL | IES — 0.30 | % |
| AIR FREIGHT & LOGISTICS — 1.54% | | | Waste Management Inc. | 30,562 | 1,948,633 |
| FedEx Corp. | 20,828 | | · | | 1,948,633 |
| United Parcel Service Inc. Class B | 57,742 | | CONSUMER FINANCE — 0.10% | | |
| | | 9,952,900 | Discover Financial Services | 11,305 | 639,298 |
| AIRLINES — 0.62% | | | | , | 639,298 |
| Delta Air Lines Inc. | 50,086 | 1,971,385 | DIVERSIFIED TELECOMMUNICATION | N SERVICI | , |
| Southwest Airlines Co. | 53,320 | 2,073,615 | Verizon Communications Inc. | 170,427 | 8,858,796 |
| | | 4,045,000 | Vonzon Communications inc. | 170,427 | 8,858,796 |
| AUTOMOBILES — 0.31% | | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT 0.070/ | | 0,030,790 |
| Tesla Motors Inc. ^{a,b} | 9,765 | 1,992,353 | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT — 0.07% | | 470 200 |
| | | 1,992,353 | Emerson Electric Co. | 8,665 | 472,329 |
| BEVERAGES — 3.97% | | | | | 472,329 |
| Coca-Cola Co. (The) | 243,391 | 10,300,307 | EQUITY REAL ESTATE INVESTMEN | IT TRUSTS | |
| Constellation Brands Inc. Class A | 13,813 | | (REITS) — 2.14% | 05.470 | 0.000.400 |
| Monster Beverage Corp.a | 11,621 | 1,706,079 | American Tower Corp. | 35,176 | 3,986,496 |
| PepsiCo Inc. | 104,948 | | Crown Castle International Corp. | 24,832 | 2,339,423 |
| | | 25,721,307 | Public Storage | 12,311 | 2,747,076 |
| BIOTECHNOLOGY — 7.22% | | | Simon Property Group Inc. | 23,279 | 4,818,986 |
| AbbVie Inc. | 135,136 | 8,523,027 | | 222/ | 13,891,981 |
| Alexion Pharmaceuticals Inc. ^a | 18,114 | | FOOD & STAPLES RETAILING — 2. | | 5 5 4 7 0 4 0 |
| Amgen Inc. | 62,741 | 10,465,826 | Costco Wholesale Corp. | 36,373 | 5,547,246 |
| Biogen Inc. ^a | 18,270 | | CVS Health Corp. | 84,424 | 7,512,892 |
| Celgene Corp. ^a | 64,154 | 6,706,018 | Kroger Co. (The) Sysco Corp. | 79,324 | 2,354,336 |
| Gilead Sciences Inc. | 110,647 | 8,754,391 | Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc. | 43,769 14,799 | 2,145,119 1,193,095 |
| Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc. ^a | 6,474 | 2,602,677 | Walgreens boots Alliance Inc. | 14,733 | 18,752,688 |
| Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc. ^a | 20,530 | 1,790,421 | | | 10,752,000 |
| | | 46,781,108 | FOOD PRODUCTS — 0.58% | 10.011 | 0.400.450 |
| CAPITAL MARKETS — 1.00% | | | General Mills Inc. | 49,611 | 3,169,150 |
| Charles Schwab Corp. (The) | 77,307 | 2,440,582 | Kraft Heinz Co. (The) | 6,372 | 570,358 |
| Intercontinental Exchange Inc. | 4,702 | | | | 3,739,508 |
| S&P Global Inc. | 21,992 | | HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT & SUP | | |
| | • | 6,490,420 | Baxter International Inc. | 4,620 | 219,912 |
| CHEMICALS — 3.06% | | , , | Becton Dickinson and Co. | 17,450 | 3,136,289 |
| Air Products & Chemicals Inc. | 14,219 | 2,137,685 | Boston Scientific Corp. ^a | 112,434 | 2,675,929 |
| | , 0 | _, , | Danaher Corp. | 13,342 | 1,045,879 |

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 GROWTH ETF

September 30, 2016

| Security | Shares | Value | Security | Shares | Value |
|--|------------|--------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| Stryker Corp. | 28,079 | \$ 3,268,677 | IT SERVICES — 7.00% | | |
| | | 10,346,686 | Accenture PLC Class A | 52,076 | \$ 6,362,125 |
| HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS & SER | VICES — 3 | .93% | Automatic Data Processing Inc. | 38,043 | 3,355,392 |
| Aetna Inc. | 9,561 | 1,103,817 | Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp. | | |
| Anthem Inc. | 5,982 | 749,604 | Class A ^a | 50,387 | 2,403,964 |
| Cardinal Health Inc. | 25,194 | 1,957,574 | International Business Machines Corp. | 50,449 | 8,013,824 |
| Cigna Corp. | 7,086 | 923,448 | MasterCard Inc. Class A | 80,482 | 8,190,653 |
| Express Scripts Holding Co. ^a | 46,625 | 3,288,461 | PayPal Holdings Inc. ^a | 94,455 | 3,869,821 |
| HCA Holdings Inc. ^a | 17,296 | 1,308,096 | Visa Inc. Class A | 159,161 | 13,162,615 |
| Humana Inc. | 11,701 | 2,069,790 | | | 45,358,394 |
| McKesson Corp. | 18,758 | 3,127,897 | LIFE SCIENCES TOOLS & SERVICES | 3 — 0.37% | 1 |
| UnitedHealth Group Inc. | 78,297 | 10,961,580 | Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc. | 14,902 | 2,370,312 |
| • | , | 25,490,267 | | , | 2,370,312 |
| HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & LEISUF | RF — 3.02% | | MACHINERY — 0.59% | | , , - |
| Las Vegas Sands Corp. | 30,297 | 1,743,289 | Deere & Co. | 6,489 | 553,836 |
| McDonald's Corp. | 73,395 | 8,466,847 | Fortive Corp. | 6,673 | 339,656 |
| Starbucks Corp. | 119,120 | 6,449,157 | Illinois Tool Works Inc. | 24,575 | 2,945,068 |
| Yum! Brands Inc. | 32,213 | 2,925,263 | illinoid Tool World IIId. | 21,070 | 3,838,560 |
| Tam. Brando mo. | 02,210 | 19,584,556 | MEDIA — 5.86% | | 0,000,000 |
| HOUSEHOLD BRODUCTS A 659/ | | 10,004,000 | CBS Corp. Class B NVS | 33,636 | 1,841,235 |
| HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS — 0.65% | | 000 115 | Charter Communications Inc. Class A ^a | 16,722 | 4,514,438 |
| Colgate-Palmolive Co. | 12,977 | 962,115 | Comcast Corp. Class A | 186,178 | 12,351,048 |
| Kimberly-Clark Corp. | 25,547 | 3,222,498 | DISH Network Corp. Class A ^a | 14,122 | 773,603 |
| | | 4,184,613 | Time Warner Inc. | 43,142 | 3,434,535 |
| INDUSTRIAL CONGLOMERATES — | | | Twenty-First Century Fox Inc. Class A | 70,126 | 1,698,452 |
| 3M Co. | 49,134 | 8,658,885 | Twenty-First Century Fox Inc. Class B | 31,581 | 781,314 |
| General Electric Co. | 149,130 | 4,417,230 | Walt Disney Co. (The) | 135,525 | 12,584,851 |
| Honeywell International Inc. | 63,547 | 7,408,945 | Wait Dishey Go. (The) | 100,020 | 37,979,476 |
| | | 20,485,060 | MULTI UTU ITIFO - 0.049/ | | 37,979,470 |
| INSURANCE — 0.83% | | | MULTI-UTILITIES — 0.04% | 0.407 | 000 000 |
| Aon PLC | 21,937 | 2,467,693 | Dominion Resources Inc./VA | 3,187 | 236,699 |
| Marsh & McLennan Companies Inc. | 43,502 | 2,925,510 | | | 236,699 |
| | | 5,393,203 | MULTILINE RETAIL — 0.06% | | |
| INTERNET & DIRECT MARKETING | RETAIL — | 5.66% | Target Corp. | 5,324 | 365,652 |
| Amazon.com Inc. ^a | 32,488 | 27,202,527 | | | 365,652 |
| Netflix Inc. ^{a,b} | 34,030 | 3,353,657 | OIL, GAS & CONSUMABLE FUELS — | - 0.35% | |
| Priceline Group Inc. (The) ^a | 4,131 | 6,078,725 | Apache Corp. | 21,835 | 1,394,602 |
| . , | | 36,634,909 | EOG Resources Inc. | 5,141 | 497,186 |
| INTERNET SOFTWARE & SERVICE | S — 10 18º | | Spectra Energy Corp. | 8,992 | 384,408 |
| Alphabet Inc. Class A ^{a,b} | 24,523 | 19,717,963 | | | 2,276,196 |
| Alphabet Inc. Class C ^a | 24,785 | 19,265,133 | PERSONAL PRODUCTS — 0.25% | | |
| eBay Inc. ^a | 89,089 | 2,931,028 | Estee Lauder Companies Inc. (The) | | |
| Facebook Inc. Class A ^a | 187,435 | 24,042,288 | Class A | 18,042 | 1,597,800 |
| . accessor mor signor r | 101,100 | 65,956,412 | | | 1,597,800 |
| | | 00,000,712 | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 GROWTH ETF

| Security | Shares | Value | Security | Shares | Value |
|---|------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| PHARMACEUTICALS — 3.84% | | | TOBACCO — 2.11% | | |
| Allergan PLC ^a | 19,552 | \$ 4,503,021 | Altria Group Inc. | 163,387 | \$ 10,330,960 |
| Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. | 139,457 | 7,519,521 | Philip Morris International Inc. | 13,824 | 1,343,969 |
| Eli Lilly & Co. | 81,433 | 6,535,813 | Reynolds American Inc. | 42,459 | 2,001,942 |
| Johnson & Johnson | 39,707 | 4,690,588 | | | 13,676,871 |
| Mylan NV ^a | 12,070 | 460,108 | WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION | ON SERVICE | S — 0 11% |
| Pfizer Inc. | 35,154 | 1,190,666 | T-Mobile U.S. Inc. ^a | 14,683 | 685,990 |
| | | 24,899,717 | 1 Mobile C.C. Mc. | 11,000 | 685,990 |
| ROAD & RAIL — 0.17% | | | | | |
| Union Pacific Corp. | 11,058 | 1,078,487 | TOTAL COMMON STOCKS | | |
| | , | 1,078,487 | (Cost: \$501,026,790) | | 646,987,063 |
| SEMICONDUCTORS & SEMICONI | DUCTOR | .,0.0,.0. | SHORT-TERM INVESTMENT | S — 0.45% | |
| EQUIPMENT — 2.52% | | | MONEY MARKET FUNDS 0.45 | 10/ | |
| Applied Materials Inc. | 64,871 | 1,955,860 | MONEY MARKET FUNDS — 0.45 BlackRock Cash Funds: Institution | | |
| Broadcom Ltd. | 31,488 | 5,432,310 | | aı, | |
| Intel Corp. | 35,536 | 1,341,484 | SL Agency Shares 0.53% ^{c,d,e} | 0.440.050 | 0.440.050 |
| QUALCOMM Inc. | 25,362 | 1,737,297 | | 2,418,356 | 2,418,356 |
| Texas Instruments Inc. | 83,904 | 5,888,383 | BlackRock Cash Funds: Treasury, | | |
| | 33,33 | 16,355,334 | SL Agency Shares | 475 400 | 475 400 |
| COLTINADE 7.750/ | | 10,000,004 | 0.31% ^{c,d} | 475,183 | |
| SOFTWARE — 7.75% | 40.747 | 0.000.500 | | | 2,893,539 |
| Activision Blizzard Inc. | 46,717 | 2,069,563 | TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTME | ENTS | |
| Adobe Systems Inc. ^a | 40,709 | 4,418,555 | (Cost: \$2,893,539) | | 2,893,539 |
| Dell Technologies Inc. – VMware In | | 00.045 | | | |
| Class V ^a | 1,925 | 92,015 | TOTAL INVESTMENTS | | |
| Intuit Inc. | 20,325 | 2,235,953 | IN SECURITIES — 100.32% | | C40 000 C00 |
| Microsoft Corp. | 632,677 | 36,442,195 | (Cost: \$503,920,329) ^f | (0.00)0/ | 649,880,602 |
| Oracle Corp. | 24,218 | 951,283 | Other Assets, Less Liabilities — | (0.32)% | (2,076,004) |
| salesforce.com inc.a | 53,408 | 3,809,593 | NET ASSETS — 100.00% | | \$647,804,598 |
| VMware Inc. Class A ^{a,b} | 2,124 | 155,796 | NIVC Non Voting Charge | | |
| | | 50,174,953 | NVS — Non-Voting Shares | | |
| SPECIALTY RETAIL — 3.53% | | | Non-income earning security. All or a portion of this security represents | a security on load | n See Note 1 |
| Home Depot Inc. (The) | 103,932 | 13,373,970 | ^c Affiliated money market fund. | · | |
| Lowe's Companies Inc. | 74,667 | 5,391,704 | d The rate quoted is the annualized seven- e All or a portion of this security represents | | |
| TJX Companies Inc. (The) | 55,169 | 4,125,538 | collateral. See Note 1. | an investment of | securities lending |
| | | 22,891,212 | f The cost of investments for federal incom | | |
| TECHNOLOGY HARDWARE, STO PERIPHERALS — 7.32% | RAGE & | | Net unrealized appreciation was \$143,61 represented gross unrealized appreciatio represented gross unrealized depreciatio | n on securities an | |
| Apple Inc. | 419,366 | 47,409,326 | | | |
| | 1.0,000 | 47,409,326 | | | |
| TEXTILES, APPAREL & LUXURY | GOODS — 1 ² | | | | |
| NIKE Inc. Class B | 110,609 | 5,823,564 | | | |
| VF Corp. | 28,346 | 1,588,793 | | | |
| V1 Οσιρ. | 20,040 | _ | | | |
| | | 7,412,357 | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 GROWTH ETF

September 30, 2016

Schedule 1 — Affiliates (Note 2)

Investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Fund (excluding affiliated money market funds) during the six months ended September 30, 2016, for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the 1940 Act, were as follows:

| | Shares | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | held at | | | Shares | | | |
| | beginning | Shares | | held at end | Value at end | Dividend | Net realized |
| Affiliated issuer | of period | purchased | Shares sold | of period | of period | income | gain (loss) |
| BlackRock Inc. | 3,330 | 105 | (3,435) | _ | <u> </u> | \$ 7,513 | \$ 286,509 |

Schedule 2 — Fair Value Measurements

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of financial instruments. For description of the input levels and information about the Fund's policy regarding valuation of financial instruments, see Note 1.

The following table summarizes the value of the Fund's investments according to the fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2016. The breakdown of the Fund's investments into major categories is disclosed in the schedule of investments above.

| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Investments: | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Common stocks | \$646,987,063 | \$ — | \$ — | \$646,987,063 |
| Money market funds | 2,893,539 | | | 2,893,539 |
| Total | <u>\$649,880,602</u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | \$649,880,602 |

See notes to financial statements.

Schedule of Investments (Unaudited)

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 VALUE ETF

| Security | Shares | Value | Security | Shares | Value |
|--|------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|
| COMMON STOCKS — 99.74% | | | LyondellBasell Industries NV Class A | 4,469 | 360,470 |
| AEROSPACE & DEFENSE — 1.76% | | | Monsanto Co. | 3,536 | 361,379 |
| General Dynamics Corp. | 3,296 \$ | 511,407 | Praxair Inc. | 804 | 97,147 |
| Raytheon Co. | 3,290 ψ 4,250 | 578,552 | | | 2,253,348 |
| United Technologies Corp. | 17,981 | 1,826,870 | COMMERCIAL SERVICES & SUPPL | IES — 0.07% | 6 |
| Office Technologies Corp. | 17,501 | 2,916,829 | Waste Management Inc. | 1,780 | 113,493 |
| AIDLINES 0.000/ | | 2,510,025 | | | 113,493 |
| AIRLINES — 0.09% Delta Air Lines Inc. | 3,929 | 154 645 | COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT — | 2.23% | |
| Della All Lilles IIIC. | 3,929 _ | 154,645 154,645 | Cisco Systems Inc. | 116,610 | 3,698,869 |
| AUTOMODII FO | | 154,645 | | _ | 3,698,869 |
| AUTOMOBILES — 1.28% | 00.040 | 4 005 000 | CONSUMER FINANCE — 1.44% | | |
| Ford Motor Co. | 89,916 | 1,085,286 | American Express Co. | 18,524 | 1,186,277 |
| General Motors Co. | 32,458 _ | 1,031,191 | Capital One Financial Corp. | 11,816 | 848,743 |
| | | 2,116,477 | Discover Financial Services | 6,347 | 358,923 |
| BANKS — 12.44% | | | | - | 2,393,943 |
| Bank of America Corp. | 238,118 | 3,726,547 | DIVERSIFIED FINANCIAL SERVICES | 3 — 3.82% | |
| BB&T Corp. | 18,825 | 710,079 | Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Class B ^b | 43,812 | 6,329,520 |
| Citigroup Inc. | 68,027 | 3,212,915 | | | 6,329,520 |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co. | 84,338 | 5,616,067 | DIVERSIFIED TELECOMMUNICATIO | N SEDVICE | |
| PNC Financial Services Group | 44 500 | 4 0 4 4 7 4 4 | AT&T Inc. | 142,735 | 5,796,468 |
| Inc. (The) ^a | 11,563 | 1,041,711 | Verizon Communications Inc. | 47,272 | 2,457,199 |
| U.S. Bancorp. | 37,608 | 1,613,007 | venzon dominameations inc. | 71,212 | 8,253,667 |
| Wells Fargo & Co. | 105,865 | 4,687,702 | ELECTRIC UTILITIES — 3.51% | | 0,200,007 |
| DE1/ED 10E0 00E0/ | | 20,608,028 | American Electric Power Co. Inc. | 11,398 | 731,865 |
| BEVERAGES — 0.87% | 00 740 | 000 011 | | 15,970 | 1,278,239 |
| Coca-Cola Co. (The) | 22,746 | 962,611 | Duke Energy Corp. Exelon Corp. | 20,537 | 683,677 |
| PepsiCo Inc. | 4,344 _ | 472,497 | NextEra Energy Inc. | 10,668 | 1,304,910 |
| | | 1,435,108 | PG&E Corp. | 11,497 | 703,271 |
| CAPITAL MARKETS — 4.29% | | | Southern Co. (The) | 21,762 | 1,116,391 |
| Bank of New York Mellon Corp. (The) | 24,242 | 966,771 | Countries (The) | | 5,818,353 |
| BlackRock Inc. ^a | 2,894 | 1,048,959 | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT — 0.83% | | 0,010,000 |
| Charles Schwab Corp. (The) | 5,512 | 174,014 | | | 605 672 |
| CME Group Inc. | 7,820 | 817,346 | Eaton Corp. PLC Emerson Electric Co. | 10,587 12,430 | 695,672 677,559 |
| Franklin Resources Inc. | 8,325 | 296,120 | Emerson Electric Co. | 12,430 | 1,373,231 |
| Goldman Sachs Group Inc. (The) | 8,934 | 1,440,786 | ELECTRONIO EQUIRMENT INOTRI | MENTO 0 | 1,373,231 |
| Intercontinental Exchange Inc. | 1,416 | 381,414 | ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, INSTRU | MENIS & | |
| Morgan Stanley | 33,048 | 1,059,519 | COMPONENTS — 0.36% | 04.005 | 500 500 |
| State Street Corp. | 9,164 | 638,089 | Corning Inc. | 24,885 | 588,530 |
| Thomson Reuters Corp. | 6,925 _ | 286,557 | | | 588,530 |
| OUTHOU A COST | | 7,109,575 | ENERGY EQUIPMENT & SERVICES | | |
| CHEMICALS — 1.36% | 500 | 07.400 | Halliburton Co. | 19,845 | 890,644 |
| Air Products & Chemicals Inc. | 582 | 87,498 | Schlumberger Ltd. | 32,242 | 2,535,511 |
| Dow Chemical Co. (The) | 25,986 | 1,346,854 | | | 3,426,155 |

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 VALUE ETF

September 30, 2016

| Security | Shares | | Value | Security | Shares | Value |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| EQUITY REAL ESTATE INVESTME | NT TRUSTS | 3 | | INSURANCE — 4.05% | | |
| (REITS) — 0.45% | | | | Aflac Inc. | 9,305 | \$ 668,750 |
| Crown Castle International Corp. | 882 | \$ | 83,093 | Allstate Corp. (The) | 8,653 | 598,615 |
| Equity Residential | 8,235 | · | 529,757 | American International Group Inc. | 25,688 | 1,524,326 |
| Simon Property Group Inc. | 667 | | 138,076 | Chubb Ltd. | 10,705 | 1,345,083 |
| , , , | | | 750,926 | MetLife Inc. | 21,537 | 956,889 |
| FOOD & STAPLES RETAILING — | 2 37% | | , | Prudential Financial Inc. | 10,232 | 835,443 |
| CVS Health Corp. | 1,437 | | 127,879 | Travelers Companies Inc. (The) | 6,756 | 773,900 |
| Wal-Mart Stores Inc. | 35,046 | | 2,527,517 | , , , | • | 6,703,006 |
| Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc. | 15,813 | | 1,274,844 | INTERNET SOFTWARE & SERVICES | 0.52% | , |
| Waigitens Boots Amarice me. | 10,010 | | 3,930,240 | Yahoo! Inc. ^b | 20,069 | 864,974 |
| 5000 DD0DU0T0 4 048/ | | | 3,930,240 | ranos: me. | 20,000 | 864,974 |
| FOOD PRODUCTS — 1.91% | 40.000 | | 500.045 | IT 0550 4050 | | 004,974 |
| Archer-Daniels-Midland Co. | 13,302 | | 560,945 | IT SERVICES — 0.61% | 0.070 | 4 0 4 0 0 0 0 |
| Kraft Heinz Co. (The) | 12,039 | | 1,077,611 | International Business Machines Corp. | 6,376 | 1,012,828 |
| Mondelez International Inc. Class A | 34,603 | _ | 1,519,072 | | | 1,012,828 |
| | | | 3,157,628 | LIFE SCIENCES TOOLS & SERVICES | 6 — 0.48% |) |
| HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT & SU | PPLIES — 3 | .34 | % | Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc. | 4,952 | 787,665 |
| Abbott Laboratories | 34,000 | | 1,437,860 | | | 787,665 |
| Baxter International Inc. | 10,249 | | 487,852 | MACHINERY — 1.13% | | |
| Danaher Corp. | 10,315 | | 808,593 | Caterpillar Inc. | 12,914 | 1,146,376 |
| Medtronic PLC | 32,488 | | 2,806,963 | Deere & Co. | 5,478 | 467,547 |
| | | | 5,541,268 | Fortive Corp. | 5,148 | 262,033 |
| HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS & SE | RVICES — 1 | .23 | % | · | | 1,875,956 |
| Aetna Inc. | 5,214 | | 601,956 | MEDIA — 0.63% | | |
| Anthem Inc. | 4,435 | | 555,750 | Comcast Corp. Class A | 4,181 | 277,368 |
| Cardinal Health Inc. | 557 | | 43,279 | DISH Network Corp. Class A ^b | 1,159 | 63,490 |
| Cigna Corp. | 3,914 | | 510,072 | Time Warner Inc. | 6,241 | 496,846 |
| Express Scripts Holding Co.b | 1,708 | | 120,465 | Twenty-First Century Fox Inc. Class A | 5,667 | 137,255 |
| HCA Holdings Inc. ^b | 2,287 | | 172,966 | Twenty-First Century Fox Inc. Class B | 2,548 | 63,037 |
| Humana Inc. | 203 | | 35,909 | Twomy that contary tax mai clade B | 2,010 | 1,037,996 |
| | | | 2,040,397 | MULTI-UTILITIES — 0.60% | | 1,007,000 |
| HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & LEISU | JRE — 0.28% | % | | | 13,363 | 002.470 |
| Carnival Corp. | 9,417 | | 459,738 | Dominion Resources Inc./VA | 13,303 | 992,470 |
| | -, | | 459,738 | | | 992,470 |
| HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS — 4.059 |)/. | | 100,100 | MULTILINE RETAIL — 0.51% | | |
| Colgate-Palmolive Co. | 7 6 16,502 | | 1,223,458 | Target Corp. | 12,192 | |
| Kimberly-Clark Corp. | 1,228 | | 154,900 | | | 837,347 |
| Procter & Gamble Co. (The) ^c | | | | OIL, GAS & CONSUMABLE FUELS — | - 12.84% | |
| Procter & Gamble Co. (The) | 59,371 | _ | 5,328,547 | Anadarko Petroleum Corp. | 12,931 | 819,308 |
| | | | 6,706,905 | Apache Corp. | 2,713 | 173,279 |
| INDUSTRIAL CONGLOMERATES | | | | Chevron Corp. | 43,553 | 4,482,475 |
| General Electric Co. | 171,847 | _ | 5,090,108 | ConocoPhillips | 28,712 | 1,248,111 |
| | | | 5,090,108 | EOG Resources Inc. | 11,303 | 1,093,113 |
| | | | | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 VALUE ETF

| Security | Shares | Value |
|--|---------|--------------|
| Exxon Mobil Corp. | 96,602 | \$ 8,431,423 |
| Kinder Morgan Inc./DE | 44,540 | 1,030,210 |
| Occidental Petroleum Corp. | 17,658 | 1,287,621 |
| Phillips 66 | 10,437 | 840,700 |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co. | 3,764 | 698,787 |
| Spectra Energy Corp. | 13,690 | 585,248 |
| Valero Energy Corp. | 10,870 | 576,110 |
| | | 21,266,385 |
| PHARMACEUTICALS — 9.51% | | |
| Allergan PLC ^b | 3,739 | 861,129 |
| Johnson & Johnson | 52,647 | 6,219,190 |
| Merck & Co. Inc. | 64,183 | 4,005,661 |
| Mylan NV ^b | 7,216 | 275,074 |
| Pfizer Inc. | 129,468 | 4,385,081 |
| | | 15,746,135 |
| ROAD & RAIL — 1.78% | | , , |
| CSX Corp. | 22,096 | 673,928 |
| Norfolk Southern Corp. | 6,835 | 663,405 |
| Union Pacific Corp. | 16,470 | 1,606,319 |
| Chieff a dine corp. | 10, 170 | 2,943,652 |
| SEMICONDUCTORS & SEMICONDU | ICTOR | 2,040,002 |
| EQUIPMENT — 3.52% | CIOR | |
| Applied Materials Inc. | 7,182 | 216,537 |
| Intel Corp. | 99,637 | 3,761,297 |
| QUALCOMM Inc. | 26,983 | 1,848,336 |
| QUALCONNIN IIIC. | 20,903 | 5,826,170 |
| COFTMADE 4 CF0/ | | 3,020,170 |
| SOFTWARE — 1.65% | | |
| Dell Technologies Inc. – VMware Inc. Class V ^b | 4 404 | 014 010 |
| | 4,494 | 214,813 |
| Oracle Corp. VMware Inc. Class A ^{b,c} | 61,801 | 2,427,544 |
| Viviware inc. Class A | 1,280 | 93,888 |
| | | 2,736,245 |
| TECHNOLOGY HARDWARE, STOR | AGE & | |
| PERIPHERALS — 1.65% | 40.000 | 4 000 047 |
| Apple Inc. | 10,668 | 1,206,017 |
| Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co. | 39,972 | 909,363 |
| HP Inc. | 40,034 | 621,728 |
| | | 2,737,108 |
| TOBACCO — 2.09% | | |
| Philip Morris International Inc. | 32,057 | 3,116,582 |
| Reynolds American Inc. | 7,322 | 345,232 |
| | | 3,461,814 |
| | | |

| (Cost: \$160,006,873) SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS — 3.45% MONEY MARKET FUNDS — 3.45% BlackRock Cash Funds: Institutional, | Security | Shares | Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL COMMON STOCKS (Cost: \$160,006,873) 165,214,420 SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS — 3.45% MONEY MARKET FUNDS — 3.45% BlackRock Cash Funds: Institutional, SL Agency Shares 0.53% d.e.f 5,649,289 5,649,289 BlackRock Cash Funds: Treasury, SL Agency Shares 0.31% d.e 62,002 62,002 5,711,291 TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS (Cost: \$5,711,291) 5,711,291 TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) 9 170,925,711 Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% (5,276,650) NET ASSETS — 100.00% \$165,649,061 a Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. b Non-income earning security. c All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. d Affiliated money market fund. e The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. f All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. 9 The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | | | |
| TOTAL COMMON STOCKS (Cost: \$160,006,873) SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS — 3.45% MONEY MARKET FUNDS — 3.45% BlackRock Cash Funds: Institutional, SL Agency Shares 0.53% d.e.f 5,649,289 5,649,289 BlackRock Cash Funds: Treasury, SL Agency Shares 0.31% d.e 62,002 62,002 5,711,291 TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS (Cost: \$5,711,291) 5,711,291 TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) 9 170,925,711 Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% (5,276,650) NET ASSETS — 100.00% \$165,649,061 a Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. b Non-income earning security. c All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. d Affiliated money market fund. e The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. f All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. 9 The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | T-Mobile U.S. Inc. ^b | 2,519 | \$ 117,688 |
| (Cost: \$160,006,873) 165,214,420 | | | 117,688 |
| SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS — 3.45% MONEY MARKET FUNDS — 3.45% BlackRock Cash Funds: Institutional, SL Agency Shares 0.53% d.e.f 5,649,289 5,649,289 BlackRock Cash Funds: Treasury, SL Agency Shares 0.31% d.e 62,002 62,002 5,711,291 TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS (Cost: \$5,711,291) 5,711,291 TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) 9 170,925,711 Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% (5,276,650) NET ASSETS — 100.00% \$165,649,061 Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. Non-income earning security. All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. Affiliated money market fund. The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | TOTAL COMMON STOCKS (Cost: \$160,006,873) | | 165 214 420 |
| BlackRock Cash Funds: Institutional, SL Agency Shares 0.53% d.e.f 5,649,289 5,649,289 BlackRock Cash Funds: Treasury, SL Agency Shares 0.31% d.e 62,002 62,002 5,711,291 TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS (Cost: \$5,711,291) 5,711,291 TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) 9 170,925,711 Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% (5,276,650) NET ASSETS — 100.00% \$165,649,061 a Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. b Non-income earning security. c All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. d Affiliated money market fund. e The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. f All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. 9 The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | | 5 — 3.45% | , |
| BlackRock Cash Funds: Institutional, SL Agency Shares 0.53% d.e.f 5,649,289 5,649,289 BlackRock Cash Funds: Treasury, SL Agency Shares 0.31% d.e 62,002 62,002 5,711,291 TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS (Cost: \$5,711,291) 5,711,291 TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) 9 170,925,711 Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% (5,276,650) NET ASSETS — 100.00% \$165,649,061 a Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. b Non-income earning security. c All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. d Affiliated money market fund. e The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. f All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. 9 The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | MONEY MARKET FUNDS — 3.45% | 6 | |
| BlackRock Cash Funds: Treasury, SL Agency Shares 0.31% d.e. 62,002 62,002 5,711,291 TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS (Cost: \$5,711,291) 5,711,291 TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) 9 170,925,711 Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% (5,276,650) NET ASSETS — 100.00% \$165,649,061 a Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. Non-income earning security. All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. Affiliated money market fund. The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | BlackRock Cash Funds: Institutional | - I, | |
| BlackRock Cash Funds: Treasury, SL Agency Shares 0.31% d.e 62,002 5,711,291 TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS (Cost: \$5,711,291) 5,711,291 TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) 9 170,925,711 Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% (5,276,650) NET ASSETS — 100.00% \$165,649,061 a Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. Non-income earning security. All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. Affiliated money market fund. The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | SL Agency Shares | | |
| SL Agency Shares 0.31% d.e 62,002 5,711,291 TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS (Cost: \$5,711,291) 5,711,291 TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) 9 170,925,711 Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% (5,276,650) NET ASSETS — 100.00% \$165,649,061 a Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. b Non-income earning security. c All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. d Affiliated money market fund. The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. f All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. 9 The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | 0.53% ^{d,e,f} | 5,649,289 | 5,649,289 |
| 0.31% d,e 62,002 5,711,291 TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS (Cost: \$5,711,291) 5,711,291 TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) 9 170,925,711 Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% (5,276,650) NET ASSETS — 100.00% \$165,649,061 a Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. Non-income earning security. c All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. Affiliated money market fund. f All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. 9 The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | BlackRock Cash Funds: Treasury, | | |
| TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS (Cost: \$5,711,291) TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) ⁹ Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% NET ASSETS — 100.00% Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. Non-income earning security. All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. Affiliated money market fund. The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | | | |
| TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS (Cost: \$5,711,291) TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) ⁹ Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% NET ASSETS — 100.00% Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. Non-income earning security. All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. Affiliated money market fund. The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | 0.31% ^{a,e} | 62,002 | |
| (Cost: \$5,711,291) TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) ⁹ Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% NET ASSETS — 100.00% Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. Non-income earning security. All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. Affiliated money market fund. The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | | | 5,711,291 |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) ⁹ Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% NET ASSETS — 100.00% Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. Non-income earning security. All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. Affiliated money market fund. The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMEN | NTS | |
| IN SECURITIES — 103.19% (Cost: \$165,718,164) ⁹ Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% (5,276,650) NET ASSETS — 100.00% Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. Non-income earning security. All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. Affiliated money market fund. The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | (Cost: \$5,711,291) | | 5,711,291 |
| Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (3.19)% (5,276,650) NET ASSETS — 100.00% \$165,649,061 a Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. b Non-income earning security. c All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. d Affiliated money market fund. e The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. f All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. 9 The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES — 103.19% | | |
| Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. Non-income earning security. All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | (Cost: \$165,718,164) ^g | | 170,925,711 |
| a Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. b Non-income earning security. c All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. d Affiliated money market fund. f All or a portion of this security represents a view of the fund at period end. f All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. g The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | Other Assets, Less Liabilities — (| 3.19)% | (5,276,650) |
| b Non-income earning security. All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1. Affiliated money market fund. The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end. All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1. The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$166,751,041. Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,670, of which \$12,671,592 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$8,496,922 | NET ASSETS — 100.00% | | <u>\$165,649,061</u> |
| | d Affiliated money market fund. The rate quoted is the annualized seven-dated and a portion of this security represents a collateral. See Note 1. The cost of investments for federal income Net unrealized appreciation was \$4,174,67 represented gross unrealized appreciation | ay yield of the fun an investment of tax purposes wa 70, of which \$12, on securities and | nd at period end. securities lending as \$166,751,041. 671,592 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL TOP 200 VALUE ETF

September 30, 2016

Schedule 1 — Affiliates (Note 2)

Investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Fund (excluding affiliated money market funds) during the six months ended September 30, 2016, for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the 1940 Act, were as follows:

| | Shares | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| | held at | | | Shares | | | |
| | beginning | Shares | | held at end | Value at end | Dividend | Net realized |
| Affiliated issuer | of period | purchased | Shares sold | of period | of period | income | gain (loss) |
| BlackRock Inc. PNC Financial Services Group | 2,142 | 991 | (239) | 2,894 | \$ 1,048,959 | \$ 11,079 | \$ 7,835 |
| Inc. (The) | 12,970 | 421 | (1,828) | 11,563 | 1,041,711 | 12,413 | (2,283) |
| | | | | | \$ 2,090,670 | \$ 23,492 | \$ 5,552 |

Schedule 2 — Fair Value Measurements

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of financial instruments. For description of the input levels and information about the Fund's policy regarding valuation of financial instruments, see Note 1.

The following table summarizes the value of the Fund's investments according to the fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2016. The breakdown of the Fund's investments into major categories is disclosed in the schedule of investments above.

| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Investments: | | | | _ |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Common stocks | \$165,214,420 | \$ — | \$ — | \$165,214,420 |
| Money market funds | 5,711,291 | | | 5,711,291 |
| Total | <u>\$170,925,711</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$170,925,711 |

See notes to financial statements.

Summary Schedule of Investments (Unaudited)

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 ETF

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| COMMON STOCKS | 3 | | | BUILDING PRODUCT | rs | | |
| AEROSPACE & DEFE | NSE | | | Other securities ^a | 9 | 39,332,992 | 0.24% |
| Boeing Co. (The) | 464,157 | \$ 61,148,043 | 0.37% | | | 39,332,992 | 0.24 |
| United | 101,101 | Ψ 01,110,010 | 0.01 70 | CAPITAL MARKETS | | | |
| Technologies Corp. | 604,017 | 61,368,127 | 0.38 | BlackRock Inc.b | 97,199 | 35,230,750 | 0.22 |
| Other securities ^a | | 199,568,185 | 1.22 | Other securities ^a | _ | 398,064,416 | 2.43 |
| | | 322,084,355 | 1.97 | | | 433,295,166 | 2.65 |
| AIR FREIGHT & LOGI | STICS | | | CHEMICALS | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 107,757,364 | 0.66 | Other securities ^a | _ | 346,032,799 | 2.12 |
| | | 107,757,364 | 0.66 | | | 346,032,799 | 2.12 |
| AIRLINES | | | | COMMERCIAL SERV | ICES & SUPPI | LIES | |
| Other securities ^a | | 86,557,013 | 0.53 | Other securities ^a | | 63,566,304 | 0.39 |
| | | 86,557,013 | 0.53 | | | 63,566,304 | 0.39 |
| AUTO COMPONENTS | 3 | | | COMMUNICATIONS | EQUIPMENT | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 73,534,633 | 0.45 | Cisco Systems Inc. | 3,917,209 | 124,253,869 | 0.76 |
| | | 73,534,633 | 0.45 | Other securities ^a | | 57,593,608 | 0.35 |
| AUTOMOBILES | | | | | _ | 181,847,477 | 1.11 |
| Other securities ^a | | 100,197,098 | 0.61 | CONSTRUCTION & E | NGINEERING | | |
| | | 100,197,098 | 0.61 | Other securities ^a | | 23,208,411 | 0.14 |
| BANKS | | | | | _ | 23,208,411 | 0.14 |
| Bank of | | | | CONSTRUCTION MA | TERIALS | | |
| America Corp. | 7,998,954 | 125,183,630 | 0.77 | Other securities ^a | | 23,376,635 | 0.14 |
| Citigroup Inc. | 2,285,194 | 107,929,713 | 0.66 | | - | 23,376,635 | 0.14 |
| JPMorgan Chase | | | | CONSUMER FINANC | Ε | | |
| & Co. | 2,833,088 | 188,655,330 | 1.16 | Other securities ^a | _ | 121,080,135 | 0.74 |
| PNC Financial | | | | | _ | 121,080,135 | 0.74 |
| Services Group | | | | CONTAINERS & PAC | CKAGING | ,, | |
| Inc. (The) ^b | 388,419 | 34,992,668 | 0.21 | Other securities ^a | , io to lite | 82,843,768 | 0.51 |
| Wells Fargo & Co. | 3,556,227 | 157,469,732 | 0.96 | Curor occurrace | - | 82,843,768 | 0.51 |
| Other securities ^a | | 234,392,640 | 1.44 | DISTRIBUTORS | | 02,010,100 | 0.01 |
| | | 848,623,713 | 5.20 | Other securities ^a | | 22,807,072 | 0.14 |
| BEVERAGES | 0.004.700 | 100 000 000 | 0.70 | Other Scounties | - | 22,807,072 | 0.14 |
| Coca-Cola Co. (The) | 3,031,736 | 128,303,068 | 0.79 | DIVERSIFIED CONSU | IMED SEDVIC | | 0.14 |
| PepsiCo Inc. Other securities ^a | 1,123,947 | 122,251,715 | 0.75 | Other securities ^a | JIVIER SERVIC | | 0.08 |
| Other securities | | 74,656,594 | 0.45 | Other securities | - | 13,023,031 13,023,031 | 0.08 |
| | | 325,211,377 | 1.99 | DIVERGIFIED FINAN | 0141 0551//05 | | 0.06 |
| BIOTECHNOLOGY | 4 050 450 | 70 444 500 | 0.40 | DIVERSIFIED FINAN | CIAL SERVICE | :5 | |
| AbbVie Inc. | 1,259,150 | 79,414,590 | 0.49 | Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Class B ^c | 1 171 710 | 212 610 100 | 1 20 |
| Amgen Inc. Celgene Corp. ^c | 584,587 597,782 | 97,514,957 62,486,152 | 0.60 0.38 | Other securities ^a | 1,471,718 | 212,619,100 9,409,068 | 1.30 0.06 |
| Gilead Sciences Inc. | 1,030,972 | 81,570,505 | 0.50 | Outer Securities | - | | 1.36 |
| Other securities ^a | 1,000,012 | 174,277,880 | 1.06 | | | 222,028,168 | 1.30 |
| Carol Cocultios | | 495,264,084 | 3.03 | | | | |
| | | 100,204,004 | 0.00 | | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 ETF

September 30, 2016

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net | |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|--|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets | |
| DIVERSIFIED TELECO | MMUNICAT | ION SERVICES | | HEALTH CARE TECI | HNOLOGY | | | |
| AT&T Inc. | 4,794,776 | \$ 194,715,853 | 1.19% | Other securities ^a | | \$ 27,226,209 | 0.17% | |
| Verizon | | | | | | 27,226,209 | 0.17 | |
| Communications Inc. | 3,175,782 | 165,077,148 | 1.01 | HOTELS, RESTAURA | ANTS & LEISI | JRE | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 40,411,512 | 0.25 | McDonald's Corp. | 683,869 | 78,891,128 | 0.48 | |
| | | 400,204,513 | 2.45 | Other securities ^a | | 232,173,592 | 1.42 | |
| ELECTRIC UTILITIES | | | | | | 311,064,720 | 1.90 | |
| Other securities ^a | | 320,081,147 | 1.96 | HOUSEHOLD DURA | BLES | | | |
| | | 320,081,147 | 1.96 | Other securities ^a | | 86,023,304 | 0.53 | |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIPM | IENT | | | | | 86,023,304 | 0.53 | |
| Other securities ^a | | 88,036,721 | 0.54 | HOUSEHOLD PROD | UCTS | | | |
| | | 88,036,721 | 0.54 | Procter & Gamble | | | | |
| ELECTRONIC EQUIPM | ENT, INSTR | UMENTS & COMP | ONENTS | Co. (The)d | 2,053,819 | 184,330,255 | 1.13 | |
| Other securities ^a | | 85,139,565 | 0.52 | Other securities ^a | | 112,495,449 | 0.69 | |
| | | 85,139,565 | 0.52 | | | 296,825,704 | 1.82 | |
| ENERGY EQUIPMENT | & SERVICE | S | | INDEPENDENT POW | ER AND REN | IEWABLE | | |
| Schlumberger Ltd. | 1,083,099 | 85,174,905 | 0.52 | ELECTRICITY PRO | DUCERS | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 92,702,509 | 0.57 | Other securities ^a | | 12,803,813 | 0.08 | |
| | | 177,877,414 | 1.09 | | | 12,803,813 | 0.08 | |
| EQUITY REAL ESTAT | E INVESTME | NT TRUSTS (RE | ITS) | INDUSTRIAL CONGL | OMERATES | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 654,353,484 | 4.01 | 3M Co. | 457,818 | 80,681,266 | 0.49 | |
| | | 654,353,484 | 4.01 | General Electric Co. | 7,162,104 | 212,141,520 | 1.30 | |
| FOOD & STAPLES RE | TAII ING | ,,,,,, | | Honeywell | | | | |
| CVS Health Corp. | 835,074 | 74,313,235 | 0.46 | International Inc. | 592,124 | 69,035,737 | 0.42 | |
| Wal-Mart Stores Inc. | 1,177,284 | 84,905,722 | 0.52 | Other securities ^a | | 19,142,953 | 0.12 | |
| Other securities ^a | , , | 167,358,215 | 1.02 | | | 381,001,476 | 2.33 | |
| | | 326,577,172 | 2.00 | INSURANCE | | | | |
| FOOD PRODUCTS | | | | Other securities ^a | | 465,737,650 | 2.85 | |
| Other securities ^a | | 287,900,558 | 1.76 | | | 465,737,650 | 2.85 | |
| | | 287,900,558 | 1.76 | INTERNET & DIRECT | Γ MARKETING | RETAIL | | |
| GAS UTILITIES | | , , | | Amazon.com Inc.c | 302,685 | 253,441,177 | 1.55 | |
| Other securities ^a | | 18,685,064 | 0.11 | Other securities ^a | | 116,799,769 | 0.72 | |
| | | 18,685,064 | 0.11 | | | 370,240,946 | 2.27 | |
| HEALTH CARE EQUIP | MENT & SU | | • | INTERNET SOFTWARE & SERVICES | | | | |
| Medtronic PLC | 1,091,348 | 94,292,467 | 0.58 | Alphabet Inc. | | | | |
| Other securities ^a | .,00.,0.0 | 356,473,085 | 2.18 | Class A ^c | 228,479 | 183,710,825 | 1.13 | |
| | | 450,765,552 | 2.76 | Alphabet Inc. | | | | |
| HEALTH CARE PROV | IDERS & SE | | | Class C ^c | 230,927 | 179,497,248 | 1.10 | |
| UnitedHealth | L. (O G OL | | | Facebook Inc. | | | | |
| Group Inc. | 729,527 | 102,133,780 | 0.63 | Class A ^c | 1,746,323 | 224,000,851 | 1.37 | |
| Other securities ^a | -, | 302,950,583 | 1.85 | Other securities ^a | | 120,914,787 | 0.74 | |
| | | 405,084,363 | 2.48 | | | 708,123,711 | 4.34 | |
| | | , | - | | | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 ETF

| | | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----|-------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| IT SERVICES | | | | | PAPER & FOREST P | RODUCTS | | |
| International | | | | | Other securities ^a | Ş | \$ 1,794,084 | 0.01% |
| Business | | | | | | - | 1,794,084 | 0.01 |
| Machines Corp. | 684,211 | \$ | 108,686,917 | 0.67% | PERSONAL PRODUC | CTS | , . , | |
| MasterCard Inc. | | | | | Other securities ^a | 310 | 27,484,548 | 0.17 |
| Class A | 749,912 | | 76,318,544 | 0.47 | outer occurrace | - | 27,484,548 | 0.17 |
| Visa Inc. Class A | 1,482,946 | | 122,639,634 | 0.75 | PHARMACEUTICALS | | 21,404,040 | 0.17 |
| Other securities ^a | | | 326,630,090 | 1.99 | Allergan PLC ^c | | 70 975 120 | 0.43 |
| | | | 634,275,185 | 3.88 | Bristol-Myers | 307,738 | 70,875,139 | 0.43 |
| LEISURE PRODUCTS | | | | | Squibb Co. | 1,299,434 | 70,065,481 | 0.43 |
| Other securities ^a | | | 23,925,647 | 0.15 | Johnson & Johnson | 2,138,432 | 252,612,972 | 1.55 |
| | | | 23,925,647 | 0.15 | Merck & Co. Inc. | 2,156,044 | 134,558,706 | 0.82 |
| LIFE SCIENCES TOOL | S & SERVI | CES | | | Pfizer Inc. | 4,676,442 | 158,391,091 | 0.97 |
| Other securities ^a | O G OLIVI | OLO | 126,993,755 | 0.78 | Other securities ^a | 4,070,442 | 113,654,932 | 0.70 |
| Other securities | | | 126,993,755 | 0.78 | Other securities | - | 800,158,321 | 4.90 |
| MAGUINEDV | | | 120,995,755 | 0.70 | DDOFFOOIONAL OF | 2000 | 000,130,321 | 4.30 |
| MACHINERY | | | 070 007 000 | 4.00 | PROFESSIONAL SEI | RVICES | 50.004.000 | 0.04 |
| Other securities ^a | | _ | 270,967,930 | 1.66 | Other securities ^a | - | 50,094,682 | 0.31 |
| | | | 270,967,930 | 1.66 | | | 50,094,682 | 0.31 |
| MARINE | | | | | REAL ESTATE MANA | AGEMENT & D | | |
| Other securities ^a | | | 2,538,304 | 0.02 | Other securities ^a | - | 16,560,748 | 0.10 |
| | | | 2,538,304 | 0.02 | | | 16,560,748 | 0.10 |
| MEDIA | | | | | ROAD & RAIL | | | |
| Comcast Corp. | | | | | Union Pacific Corp. | 656,294 | 64,008,354 | 0.39 |
| Class A | 1,875,319 | | 124,408,662 | 0.76 | Other securities ^a | - | 75,893,276 | 0.47 |
| Walt Disney | | | | | | | 139,901,630 | 0.86 |
| Co. (The) | 1,262,729 | | 117,257,015 | 0.72 | SEMICONDUCTORS | & SEMICOND | UCTOR EQUIPM | ENT |
| Other securities ^a | | | 243,450,797 | 1.49 | Intel Corp. | 3,678,036 | 138,845,859 | 0.85 |
| | | | 485,116,474 | 2.97 | QUALCOMM Inc. | 1,143,022 | 78,297,007 | 0.48 |
| METALS & MINING | | | | | Other securities ^a | _ | 284,256,802 | 1.74 |
| Other securities ^a | | | 71,285,007 | 0.44 | | | 501,399,668 | 3.07 |
| | | | 71,285,007 | 0.44 | SOFTWARE | | | |
| MULTI-UTILITIES | | | | | Microsoft Corp. | 5,894,548 | 339,525,965 | 2.08 |
| Other securities ^a | | | 164,992,322 | 1.01 | Oracle Corp. | 2,301,588 | 90,406,377 | 0.55 |
| | | | 164,992,322 | 1.01 | Other securities ^a | | 291,838,597 | 1.79 |
| MULTILINE RETAIL | | | , , | | | - | 721,770,939 | 4.42 |
| Other securities ^a | | | 84,125,006 | 0.52 | SPECIALTY RETAIL | | , ., | |
| Other Scounties | | _ | 84,125,006 | 0.52 | Home Depot | | | |
| | . D. E EUE | _ | 04,125,000 | 0.52 | Inc. (The) | 968,368 | 124,609,594 | 0.76 |
| OIL, GAS & CONSUMA | | S | 450 570 000 | 0.00 | Other securities ^a | 300,000 | 264,816,364 | 1.62 |
| Chevron Corp. | 1,463,061 | | 150,578,238 | 0.92 | 5 500diiido | - | 389,425,958 | 2.38 |
| Exxon Mobil Corp. | 3,245,229 | | 283,243,587 | 1.73 | TECHNOLOGY HAD | DWADE STOP | | |
| Other securities ^a | | | 532,106,181 | 3.27 | TECHNOLOGY HARI | | | |
| | | | 965,928,006 | 5.92 | Apple Inc. | 4,265,428 | 482,206,635 | 2.95 |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 ETF

September 30, 2016

| | | | % of Net | | | % of Net |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security Sh | ares Value | Assets |
| Other securities ^a | | \$ 77,335,395 | 0.48% | SHORT-TERM INVESTME | NTS | |
| | | 559,542,030 | 3.43 | MONEY MARKET FUNDS | | |
| TEXTILES, APPARE | L & LUXURY | GOODS | | BlackRock Cash Funds: Institu | itional | |
| Other securities ^a | | 123,970,944 | 0.76 | SL Agency Shares | tioriai, | |
| | | 123,970,944 | 0.76 | 0.53% ^{e,f,g} 376,106 | ,456 \$ 376,106,456 | 2.30% |
| THRIFTS & MORTGA | AGE FINANCE | | | BlackRock Cash Funds: Treas | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 6,013,404 | 0.04 | SL Agency Shares | • | |
| | | 6,013,404 | 0.04 | 0.31% ^{e,f} 11,381 | ,449 _ 11,381,449 | 0.07 |
| TOBACCO | | | | | 387,487,905 | 2.37 |
| Altria Group Inc. | 1,522,359 | 96,258,760 | 0.59 | TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVES | TMENTS | |
| Philip Morris | | | | (Cost: \$ 387,487,905) | 387,487,905 | 2.37 |
| International Inc. | 1,205,878 | 117,235,459 | 0.72 | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 30,279,400 | 0.18 | TOTAL INVESTMENTS | | |
| | | 243,773,619 | 1.49 | IN SECURITIES | 40.000.000.00 | |
| TRADING COMPANI | ES & DISTRIB | UTORS | | (Cost: \$15,070,694,418) ^h | 16,680,682,891 | |
| Other securities ^a | | 39,725,443 | 0.24 | Other Assets, Less Liabilitie | s (351,114,680 | <u>(2.15</u>) |
| | | 39,725,443 | 0.24 | NET ASSETS | \$16,329,568,211 | 100.00% |
| TRANSPORTATION | INFRASTRUC | TURE | | ^a Other securities are those securities | which individually are not | one of the 50 |
| Other securities ^a | | 4,808,941 | 0.03 | largest unaffiliated issuers and which | h represent less than one pe | ercent of the |
| | | 4,808,941 | 0.03 | net assets of the Fund as of Septen include securities on loan and non-i | | es may |
| WATER UTILITIES | | | | ^b Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1. | 3 | |
| Other securities ^a | | 14,552,521 | 0.09 | Non-income earning security. All or a portion of this security repre | sents a security on loan. Se | Note 1. |
| | | 14,552,521 | 0.09 | e Affiliated money market fund. | arran day yiald of the fried of | nowled and |
| WIRELESS TELECO | MMUNICATIO | N SERVICES | | The rate quoted is the annualized s All or a portion of this security repre | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 16,645,189 | 0.10 | collateral. See Note 1. h The cost of investments for federal | incomo tay nurnosos was | |
| | | 16,645,189 | 0.10 | \$15,292,483,864. Net unrealized ap | preciation was \$1,388,199,0 | |
| TOTAL COMMON ST | TOCKS | | | \$2,171,667,763 represented gross (\$783,468,736 represented gross un | | |
| (Cost: \$14,683,206 | | 16,293,194,986 | 99.78 | \$7.55,450,750 represented gloss un | realized depreciation on sec | unuss. |

Schedule 1 — Affiliates (Note 2)

Investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Fund (excluding affiliated money market funds) during the six months ended September 30, 2016, for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the 1940 Act, were as follows:

| | Shares | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| | held at | | | Shares | | | |
| | beginning | Shares | Shares | held at end | Value at end | Dividend | Net realized |
| Affiliated issuer | of period | purchased | sold | of period | of period | income | gain (loss) |
| BlackRock Inc. PNC Financial Services Group | 91,162 | 14,131 | (8,094) | 97,199 | \$35,230,750 | \$431,168 | \$ 1,300,800 |
| Inc. (The) | 376,337 | 53,940 | (41,858) | 388,419 | 34,992,668 | 400,852 | 388,197 |
| | | | | | \$70,223,418 | \$832,020 | \$ 1,688,997 |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 ETF

September 30, 2016

Schedule 2 — Futures Contracts (Note 5)

Futures contracts outstanding as of September 30, 2016 were as follows:

| | Number of | | | | | | | Unrealized |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | long (short) | Expiration | | Initial notional | Current notional | | appreciatio | |
| Issue | contracts | date | Exchange | value | | value | (de | preciation) |
| S&P 500 E-Mini | 292 | Dec. 2016 | Chicago Mercantile | \$ 31,345,813 | \$ | 31,541,840 | \$ | 196,027 |
| S&P MidCap 400 E-Mini | 23 | Dec. 2016 | Chicago Mercantile | 3,535,036 | | 3,564,080 | | 29,044 |
| | | | | Net unrealized appreciation | | | \$ | 225,071 |

Schedule 3 — Fair Value Measurements

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of financial instruments. For description of the input levels and information about the Fund's policy regarding valuation of financial instruments, see Note 1.

The following table summarizes the value of the Fund's investments according to the fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2016. The breakdown of the Fund's investments into major categories is disclosed in the schedule of investments above.

| | Level 1 | | Level 3 | Total | |
|---|------------------|----------|-------------|------------------|--|
| Investments: | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Common stocks | \$16,293,194,986 | \$ — | \$ — | \$16,293,194,986 | |
| Money market funds | 387,487,905 | | _ | 387,487,905 | |
| Total | \$16,680,682,891 | <u> </u> | \$ <u> </u> | \$16,680,682,891 | |
| Derivative financial instruments ^a : | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Futures contracts | \$ 225,071 | <u> </u> | \$ <u> </u> | \$ 225,071 | |
| Total | \$ 225,071 | \$ — | \$ — | \$ 225,071 | |

^a Shown at the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the contracts.

See notes to financial statements.

Summary Schedule of Investments (Unaudited)

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 GROWTH ETF

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---|----------|--|----------------------|-------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| COMMON STOCKS | S | | | CAPITAL MARKETS | | | |
| AEROSPACE & DEFE | ENSE | | | Other securities ^a | 9 | 496,532,248 | 1.63% |
| Boeing Co. (The) | 1,720,961 | \$ 226,719,402 | 0.75% | | | 496,532,248 | 1.63 |
| Lockheed | , , | | | CHEMICALS | | | |
| Martin Corp. | 733,401 | 175,810,888 | 0.58 | El du Pont de | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 349,357,177 | 1.14 | Nemours & Co. | 2,521,794 | 168,884,544 | 0.56 |
| | • | 751,887,467 | 2.47 | Other securities ^a | _ | 649,240,608 | 2.13 |
| AIR FREIGHT & LOG | ISTICS | | | | | 818,125,152 | 2.69 |
| FedEx Corp. | 719,490 | 125,680,513 | 0.41 | COMMERCIAL SERV | /ICES & SUPPL | LIES | |
| United Parcel | | | | Other securities ^a | _ | 176,290,536 | 0.58 |
| Service Inc. | | | | | | 176,290,536 | 0.58 |
| Class B | 1,994,909 | 218,163,248 | 0.72 | COMMUNICATIONS | EQUIPMENT | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 47,859,975 | 0.16 | Other securities ^a | _ | 92,441,641 | 0.30 |
| | | 391,703,736 | 1.29 | | | 92,441,641 | 0.30 |
| AIRLINES | | | | CONSTRUCTION & I | ENGINEERING | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 159,569,832 | 0.52 | Other securities ^a | | 10,025,232 | 0.03 |
| | | 159,569,832 | 0.52 | | _ | 10,025,232 | 0.03 |
| AUTO COMPONENTS | 3 | | | CONSTRUCTION MA | ATERIALS | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 122,946,748 | 0.40 | Other securities ^a | | 80,463,538 | 0.27 |
| | | 122,946,748 | 0.40 | | _ | 80,463,538 | 0.27 |
| AUTOMOBILES | | | | CONSUMER FINANC | E | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 107,943,511 | 0.36 | Other securities ^a | _ | 26,847,279 | 0.09 |
| | | 107,943,511 | 0.36 | | _ | 26,847,279 | 0.09 |
| BANKS | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | CONTAINERS & PAG | CKAGING | , , | |
| Other securities ^a | | 70,242,526 | 0.23 | Other securities ^a | | 173,211,594 | 0.57 |
| | | 70,242,526 | 0.23 | 0 11.01 00001.1100 | _ | 173,211,594 | 0.57 |
| BEVERAGES | | . 0,2 .2,020 | 0.20 | DISTRIBUTORS | | ,, | 0.0. |
| Coca-Cola Co. (The) | 8,408,944 | 355,866,510 | 1.17 | Other securities ^a | | 82,019,497 | 0.27 |
| PepsiCo Inc. | 3,625,867 | 394,385,553 | 1.30 | Outer occurrace | - | 82,019,497 | 0.27 |
| Other securities ^a | 0,020,000 | 220,032,854 | 0.72 | DIVERSIFIED CONS | IIMED SEDVIC | | 0.21 |
| | | 970,284,917 | 3.19 | Other securities ^a | DIVIER SERVIC | 27,470,334 | 0.09 |
| BIOTECHNOLOGY | | | | Other securities | _ | 27,470,334 | 0.09 |
| AbbVie Inc. | 4,668,808 | 294,461,721 | 0.97 | DIVERSIEIED TELEC | | | 0.03 |
| Amgen Inc. | 2,167,644 | 361,584,696 | 1.19 | DIVERSIFIED TELEC | OWINDNICATION | ON SERVICES | |
| Biogen Inc. ^b | 631,167 | 197,574,206 | 0.65 | Verizon Communications In | o 5.888.067 | 306,061,723 | 1.01 |
| Celgene Corp.b | 2,216,425 | 231,682,905 | 0.76 | Other securities ^a | C. 3,000,00 <i>1</i> | 39,576,294 | 0.13 |
| Gilead Sciences Inc. | 3,822,756 | 302,456,455 | 0.99 | Other securities | _ | 345,638,017 | 1.14 |
| Other securities ^a | | 434,923,367 | 1.43 | ELECTRIC LITE ITIE | • | 343,036,017 | 1.14 |
| | • | 1,822,683,350 | 5.99 | ELECTRIC UTILITIES Other securities ^a | 5 | 0 0/0 700 | 0.03 |
| BUILDING PRODUCT | S | | | Other Securities | _ | 9,949,788 | 0.03 |
| Other securities ^a | | 103,222,347 | 0.34 | | | 9,949,788 | 0.03 |
| | • | 103,222,347 | 0.34 | | | | |
| | | , , , , | - | | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 GROWTH ETF

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|--|-------------|----------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIP | PMENT | | | HOUSEHOLD DURA | BLES | | |
| Other securities ^a | | \$ 102,504,523 | 0.34% | Other securities ^a | | \$ 203,921,970 | 0.67% |
| | | 102,504,523 | 0.34 | | | 203,921,970 | 0.67 |
| ELECTRONIC EQUIP | PMENT, INSTE | RUMENTS & COMP | ONENTS | HOUSEHOLD PROD | UCTS | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 137,710,575 | 0.45 | Other securities ^a | | 232,294,646 | 0.76 |
| | | 137,710,575 | 0.45 | | | 232,294,646 | 0.76 |
| EQUITY REAL ESTA | ATE INVESTM | ENT TRUSTS (RE | ITS) | INDUSTRIAL CONGL | OMERATES | | |
| American | | • | • | 3M Co. | 1,697,541 | 299,157,650 | 0.98 |
| Tower Corp.c | 1,215,240 | 137,723,149 | 0.45 | General Electric Co. | 5,152,061 | 152,604,047 | 0.50 |
| Simon Property | | | | Honeywell | | | |
| Group Inc. | 804,208 | 166,479,098 | 0.55 | International Inc. | 2,195,476 | 255,970,547 | 0.84 |
| Other securities ^a | | 535,119,284 | 1.76 | Other securities ^a | | 32,350,178 | 0.11 |
| | | 839,321,531 | 2.76 | | | 740,082,422 | 2.43 |
| FOOD & STAPLES F | RETAILING | | | INSURANCE | | | |
| Costco | | | | Other securities ^a | | 231,702,383 | 0.76 |
| Wholesale Corp. | 1,256,627 | 191,648,184 | 0.63 | | | 231,702,383 | 0.76 |
| CVS Health Corp. | 2,916,739 | 259,560,604 | 0.85 | INTERNET & DIRECT | MARKETING | RETAIL | |
| Other securities ^a | | 248,518,210 | 0.82 | Amazon.com Inc.b | 1,122,431 | 939,822,701 | 3.09 |
| | | 699,726,998 | 2.30 | Priceline Group | | | |
| FOOD PRODUCTS | | | | Inc. (The) ^b | 142,716 | 210,005,167 | 0.69 |
| Other securities ^a | | 477,418,053 | 1.57 | Other securities ^a | | 199,355,282 | 0.65 |
| | | 477,418,053 | 1.57 | | | 1,349,183,150 | 4.43 |
| GAS UTILITIES | | | | INTERNET SOFTWA | RE & SERVIC | ES | |
| Other securities ^a | | 1,054,843 | 0.00 | Alphabet Inc. | | | |
| | | 1,054,843 | 0.00 | Class A ^{b,c} | 847,251 | 681,240,639 | 2.24 |
| HEALTH CARE EQU | JIPMENT & SI | JPPLIES | | Alphabet Inc. | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 857,434,998 | 2.82 | Class C ^b | 856,332 | 665,618,300 | 2.19 |
| | | 857,434,998 | 2.82 | Facebook Inc. | | | |
| HEALTH CARE PRO | VIDERS & SI | | | Class A ^b | 6,475,824 | 830,653,944 | 2.73 |
| UnitedHealth | | | | Other securities ^a | | 320,160,028 | 1.05 |
| Group Inc. | 2,705,091 | 378,712,740 | 1.24 | | | 2,497,672,911 | 8.21 |
| Other securities ^a | , , | 722,159,938 | 2.38 | IT SERVICES | | | |
| | | 1,100,872,678 | 3.62 | Accenture PLC | | | |
| HEALTH CARE TEC | HNOLOGY | | | Class A | 1,799,150 | 219,802,155 | 0.72 |
| Other securities ^a | | 93,897,446 | 0.31 | International | | | |
| | | 93,897,446 | 0.31 | Business | | | |
| HOTELS, RESTAUR | ANTS & I FIS | | | Machines Corp. | 1,742,955 | 276,868,402 | 0.91 |
| McDonald's Corp. | 2,535,708 | 292,519,275 | 0.96 | MasterCard Inc. | 0.700.554 | 000 070 004 | 0.00 |
| Starbucks Corp. | 4,115,418 | | 0.73 | Class A | 2,780,554 | 282,976,981 | 0.93 |
| Other securities ^a | ,, | 442,545,398 | 1.46 | PayPal Holdings Inc. ^b | 3,263,106 | 133,689,453 | 0.44 |
| | | 957,873,404 | 3.15 | Visa Inc. Class A Other securities ^a | 5,498,897 | 454,758,782 | 1.49 |
| | | ,, | | Other Securities | | 738,906,745 | 2.44 |
| | | | | | | 2,107,002,518 | 6.93 |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 GROWTH ETF

September 30, 2016

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|---|--------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| LEISURE PRODUCTS | 6 | | | PROFESSIONAL SE | RVICES | | |
| Other securities ^a | | \$ 80,393,678 | 0.26% | Other securities ^a | | \$ 150,253,159 | 0.49% |
| | | 80,393,678 | 0.26 | | | 150,253,159 | 0.49 |
| LIFE SCIENCES TOO | LS & SERVI | CES | | REAL ESTATE MANA | AGEMENT & I | DEVELOPMENT | |
| Other securities ^a | | 284,509,380 | 0.94 | Other securities ^a | | 24,163,360 | 0.08 |
| | | 284,509,380 | 0.94 | | | 24,163,360 | 0.08 |
| MACHINERY | | | | ROAD & RAIL | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 354,231,841 | 1.16 | Other securities ^a | | 87,976,694 | 0.29 |
| | | 354,231,841 | 1.16 | | | 87,976,694 | 0.29 |
| MEDIA | | , , | | SEMICONDUCTORS | & SEMICONE | | |
| Charter | | | | Broadcom Ltd. | 1,087,225 | 187,568,057 | 0.62 |
| Communications | | | | Texas | , , | ,,,,,,, | |
| Inc. Class A ^b | 577,719 | 155,966,798 | 0.51 | Instruments Inc. | 2,898,714 | 203,431,749 | 0.67 |
| Comcast Corp. | | | | Other securities ^a | | 486,619,172 | 1.60 |
| Class A | 6,432,311 | 426,719,512 | 1.40 | | | 877,618,978 | 2.89 |
| Walt Disney | | | | SOFTWARE | | | |
| Co. (The) | 4,682,283 | 434,796,799 | 1.43 | Adobe Systems Inc.b | 1,406,413 | 152,652,067 | 0.50 |
| Other securities ^a | | 525,207,645 | 1.73 | Microsoft Corp. | 21,858,943 | 1,259,075,117 | 4.14 |
| | | 1,542,690,754 | 5.07 | salesforce.com inc.b | 1,845,114 | 131,611,982 | 0.43 |
| METALS & MINING | | | | Other securities ^a | | 654,242,687 | 2.15 |
| Other securities ^a | | 15,280,123 | 0.05 | | | 2,197,581,853 | 7.22 |
| | | 15,280,123 | 0.05 | SPECIALTY RETAIL | | | |
| MULTI-UTILITIES | | | | Home Depot | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 8,174,082 | 0.03 | Inc. (The) | 3,590,800 | 462,064,144 | 1.52 |
| | | 8,174,082 | 0.03 | Lowe's | | | |
| MULTILINE RETAIL | | | | Companies Inc. | 2,579,617 | 186,274,144 | 0.61 |
| Other securities ^a | | 139,709,446 | 0.46 | TJX Companies | | | |
| | | 139,709,446 | 0.46 | Inc. (The) | 1,905,939 | 142,526,118 | 0.47 |
| OIL, GAS & CONSUM | IARI E FIIFI | | | Other securities ^a | | 456,557,444 | 1.50 |
| Other securities ^a | IADEL I OLL | 194,651,193 | 0.64 | | | 1,247,421,850 | 4.10 |
| | | 194,651,193 | 0.64 | TECHNOLOGY HAR | DWARE, STO | RAGE & PERIPH | ERALS |
| PERSONAL PRODUC | ידפ | 101,001,100 | 0.01 | Apple Inc. | 14,489,095 | 1,637,992,190 | 5.38 |
| Other securities ^a | ,10 | 73,026,394 | 0.24 | Other securities ^a | | 11,442,837 | 0.04 |
| Other Securities | | 73,026,394 | 0.24 | | | 1,649,435,027 | 5.42 |
| DUADMACEUTICALO | | 73,020,394 | 0.24 | TEXTILES, APPARE | L & LUXURY | GOODS | |
| PHARMACEUTICALS Allergan PLC ^b | 675,476 | 155,568,878 | 0.51 | NIKE Inc. Class B | 3,821,365 | 201,194,867 | 0.66 |
| Bristol-Myers | 073,470 | 133,300,076 | 0.51 | Other securities ^a | | 193,670,968 | 0.64 |
| Squibb Co. | 4,818,078 | 259,790,766 | 0.85 | | | 394,865,835 | 1.30 |
| Eli Lilly & Co. | 2,813,398 | 225,803,323 | 0.83 | TOBACCO | | | |
| Johnson & Johnson | 1,371,783 | 162,048,726 | 0.53 | Altria Group Inc. | 5,644,879 | 356,925,699 | 1.17 |
| Other securities ^a | .,,,,,, | 131,848,552 | 0.44 | Other securities ^a | | 115,665,670 | 0.38 |
| | | 935,060,245 | 3.07 | | | 472,591,369 | 1.55 |
| | | 333,000,240 | 0.01 | | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 GROWTH ETF

September 30, 2016

| | | | % of Net | | | % of Net |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|--|--|-------------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | | Value | Assets |
| TRADING COMP | ANIES & DISTRIE | BUTORS | | TOTAL INVESTMENTS | | |
| Other securities ^a | | \$ 125,118,875 | 0.41% | IN SECURITIES | | |
| | | 125,118,875 | 0.41 | (Cost: \$24,340,287,241) ^g | \$31,130,007,410 | 102.31% |
| WIRELESS TELE | COMMUNICATIO | N SERVICES | | Other Assets, Less Liabilities | (703,474,324) | (2.31) |
| Other securities ^a | | 23,702,598 | 0.08 | NET ASSETS | \$30,426,533,086 | 100.00% |
| | | 23,702,598 | 0.08 | | | |
| TOTAL COMMON (Cost: \$23,557 | | 30,347,631,073 | 99.74 | Other securities are those securities, wh largest unaffiliated issuers and which re net assets of the Fund as of September include securities on loan and non-incor | present less than one perc 30, 2016. Other securities | ent of the |
| SHORT-TERM | INVESTMENTS | 3 | | b Non-income earning security. c All or a portion of this security represent | · · | Note 1. |
| MONEY MARKET | T FUNDS | | | d Affiliated money market fund. e The rate quoted is the annualized sever | a-day vield of the fund at no | ariod and |
| BlackRock Cash F SL Agency Sha | | l, | | f All or a portion of this security represent collateral. See Note 1. | ts an investment of securiti | |
| $0.53\%^{d,e,f}$ | 756,705,904 | 756,705,904 | 2.49 | The cost of investments for federal inco \$24,462,967,827. Net unrealized apprec | | 3, of which |
| BlackRock Cash F SL Agency Sha | = | | | \$7,252,149,529 represented gross unreal \$585,109,946 represented gross unreal | | |
| 0.31% ^{d,e} | 25,670,433 | 25,670,433 | 0.08 | | | |
| | | 782,376,337 | 2.57 | | | |
| TOTAL SHORT-T | ERM INVESTME | NTS | | | | |
| (Cost: \$782,37 | 6,337) | 782,376,337 | 2.57 | | | |

Schedule 1 — Affiliates (Note 2)

Investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Fund (excluding affiliated money market funds) during the six months ended September 30, 2016, for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the 1940 Act, were as follows:

| | Shares | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| | held at | | | Shares | | | |
| | beginning | Shares | | held at end | Value at end | Dividend | Net realized |
| Affiliated issuer | of period | purchased | Shares sold | of period | of period | income | gain (loss) |
| BlackRock Inc. | 112,557 | 3,045 | (115,602) | _ | <u> </u> | \$255,310 | \$11,022,862 |

Schedule 2 — Futures Contracts (Note 5)

Futures contracts outstanding as of September 30, 2016 were as follows:

| | Number of | | | | | | | Unrealized |
|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|----|----------------|-----|-------------|
| | long (short) | Expiration | | Initial notional | Cu | rrent notional | a | ppreciation |
| Issue | contracts | date | Exchange | value | | value | (de | preciation) |
| S&P 500 E-Mini | 702 | Dec. 2016 | Chicago Mercantile | \$ 75,331,953 | \$ | 75,830,040 | \$ | 498,087 |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 GROWTH ETF

September 30, 2016

Schedule 3 — Fair Value Measurements

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of financial instruments. For description of the input levels and information about the Fund's policy regarding valuation of financial instruments, see Note 1.

The following table summarizes the value of the Fund's investments according to the fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2016. The breakdown of the Fund's investments into major categories is disclosed in the schedule of investments above.

| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Investments: | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Common stocks | \$30,347,631,073 | \$ — | \$ — | \$30,347,631,073 |
| Money market funds | 782,376,337 | | | 782,376,337 |
| Total | \$31,130,007,410 | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | \$31,130,007,410 |
| Derivative financial instruments ^a : Assets: | | | | |
| Futures contracts | \$ 498,087 | \$ — | \$ — | \$ 498,087 |
| Total | \$ 498,087 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ 498,087 |

^a Shown at the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the contracts.

See notes to financial statements.

Schedules of Investments 37

Summary Schedule of Investments (Unaudited)

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 VALUE ETF

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| COMMON STOCKS | S | | | CAPITAL MARKETS | | | |
| AEROSPACE & DEFE | ENSE | | | Bank of New York | | | |
| United | | | | Mellon Corp. (The) | 3,113,582 | | 0.40% |
| Technologies Corp. | 2,309,211 | \$ 234,615,838 | 0.76% | BlackRock Inc.b | 371,609 | 134,693,398 | 0.43 |
| Other securities ^a | | 221,534,940 | 0.71 | Goldman Sachs | 4 4 4 7 0 5 0 | 405 000 040 | 0.00 |
| | | 456,150,778 | 1.47 | Group Inc. (The) | 1,147,353 | 185,033,618 | 0.60 |
| AIR FREIGHT & LOG | ISTICS | | | Morgan Stanley | 4,244,550 | 136,080,273 | 0.44 |
| Other securities ^a | | 8,281,995 | 0.03 | Other securities ^a | | 563,682,656 | 1.81 |
| 5 | | 8,281,995 | 0.03 | | | 1,143,659,595 | 3.68 |
| AIRLINES | | 0,201,000 | 0.00 | CHEMICALS | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 166 264 005 | 0.54 | Dow Chemical | | | |
| Other securities | | 166,364,085 | 0.54 | Co. (The) | 3,337,494 | 172,982,314 | 0.56 |
| | | 166,364,085 | 0.54 | Other securities ^a | | 306,584,427 | 0.98 |
| AUTO COMPONENTS | 5 | | | | | 479,566,741 | 1.54 |
| Other securities ^a | | 154,909,027 | 0.50 | COMMERCIAL SERV | CES & SUPF | PLIES | |
| | | 154,909,027 | 0.50 | Other securities ^a | | 61,063,316 | 0.20 |
| AUTOMOBILES | | | | | | 61,063,316 | 0.20 |
| Ford Motor Co. | 11,548,312 | 139,388,126 | 0.45 | COMMUNICATIONS E | QUIPMENT | | |
| General Motors Co. | 4,168,788 | 132,442,395 | 0.43 | Cisco Systems Inc. | 14,972,627 | 474,931,728 | 1.53 |
| | | 271,830,521 | 0.88 | Other securities ^a | | 124,848,089 | 0.40 |
| BANKS | | | | | | 599,779,817 | 1.93 |
| Bank of | | | | CONSTRUCTION & E | NGINFFRING | , , | |
| America Corp. | 30,574,238 | 478,486,825 | 1.54 | Other securities ^a | | 78,832,124 | 0.25 |
| Citigroup Inc. | 8,734,370 | 412,524,295 | 1.33 | | | 78,832,124 | 0.25 |
| JPMorgan | | | | CONSTRUCTION MA | TEDIALO | 70,002,124 | 0.20 |
| Chase & Co. | 10,829,302 | 721,123,220 | 2.32 | Other securities ^a | IERIALS | 6 202 224 | 0.02 |
| PNC Financial | | | | Other securities | | 6,282,324 | 0.02 |
| Services Group | | | | | _ | 6,282,324 | 0.02 |
| Inc. (The) ^b | 1,485,098 | 133,792,479 | 0.43 | CONSUMER FINANCI | | | |
| U.S. Bancorp. | 4,829,974 | 207,157,585 | 0.67 | American | | | |
| Wells Fargo & Co. | 13,593,507 | 601,920,490 | 1.94 | Express Co. | 2,379,094 | 152,357,180 | 0.49 |
| Other securities ^a | | 616,754,273 | 1.98 | Other securities ^a | | 282,761,444 | 0.91 |
| | | 3,171,759,167 | 10.21 | | | 435,118,624 | 1.40 |
| BEVERAGES | | | | CONTAINERS & PAC | KAGING | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 242,546,314 | 0.78 | Other securities ^a | | 138,061,768 | 0.44 |
| | | 242,546,314 | 0.78 | | | 138,061,768 | 0.44 |
| BIOTECHNOLOGY | | , , | | DISTRIBUTORS | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 14,566,282 | 0.05 | Other securities ^a | | 2,467,856 | 0.01 |
| Other decarried | | | | | | 2,467,856 | 0.01 |
| B.III B.II. 6 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 | | 14,566,282 | 0.05 | DIVERSIFIED CONSU | MER SERVI | | |
| BUILDING PRODUCT | 8 | 40.040.000 | 0.44 | Other securities ^a | | 21,682,165 | 0.07 |
| Other securities ^a | | 43,942,200 | 0.14 | | | 21,682,165 | 0.07 |
| | | 43,942,200 | 0.14 | | | <u></u> | 5.57 |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 VALUE ETF

September 30, 2016

| Security | Shares | Value | % of Net Assets | Security | Shares | Value | % of Net Assets |
|---|-------------|----------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| DIVERSIFIED FINANC | | | 7.00010 | GAS UTILITIES | | | 7.00010 |
| | IAL SERVIC | E3 | | Other securities ^a | | \$ 70,575,479 | 0.23% |
| Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Class B ^c | 5,625,537 | \$ 812,721,330 | 2.62% | Office Securities | | 70,575,479 | - |
| Other securities ^a | 5,025,557 | 36,100,284 | 0.11 | | DMENT 6 OU | | 0.23 |
| Other securities | | 848,821,614 | 2.73 | HEALTH CARE EQUI | | | 0.50 |
| DIVERSIFIED TELESC | | | 2.13 | Abbott Laboratories Medtronic PLC | 4,366,725 4,171,165 | 184,668,800 | |
| DIVERSIFIED TELECO | | | 0.40 | Other securities ^a | 4,171,100 | 360,388,656 294,150,095 | |
| AT&T Inc. | 18,327,732 | 744,289,196 | 2.40 | Other securities | | 839,207,551 | |
| Verizon | 6.060.117 | 245 472 702 | 1.00 | LIEAL TH CARE BROW | /IDEDC 0 CE | | 2.70 |
| Communications Inc. Other securities ^a | 6,069,117 | 315,472,702 | 1.02 | HEALTH CARE PROV Other securities ^a | IDERS & SE | | 1 22 |
| Other securities | | 113,567,694 | 0.36 | Other securities | | 413,594,379 | |
| | | 1,173,329,592 | 3.78 | | | 413,594,379 | 1.33 |
| ELECTRIC UTILITIES | | | | HEALTH CARE TECH | INOLOGY | 7.004.454 | 2.22 |
| Duke Energy Corp. | 2,051,116 | 164,171,325 | 0.53 | Other securities ^a | | 7,361,451 | |
| NextEra Energy Inc. | 1,370,114 | 167,592,344 | 0.54 | | | 7,361,451 | 0.02 |
| Southern Co. (The) | 2,795,042 | 143,385,655 | 0.46 | HOTELS, RESTAURA | NTS & LEISI | JRE | |
| Other securities ^a | | 738,715,241 | 2.38 | Other securities ^a | | 200,896,211 | |
| | | 1,213,864,565 | 3.91 | | | 200,896,211 | 0.65 |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIPM | IENT | | | HOUSEHOLD DURAE | BLES | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 230,992,315 | 0.74 | Other securities ^a | | 118,774,776 | 0.38 |
| | | 230,992,315 | 0.74 | | | 118,774,776 | 0.38 |
| ELECTRONIC EQUIPM | ENT, INSTRI | JMENTS & COMP | ONENTS | HOUSEHOLD PRODU | ICTS | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 183,908,126 | 0.59 | Colgate-Palmolive Co. | 2,119,460 | 157,136,764 | 0.51 |
| | | 183,908,126 | 0.59 | Procter & Gamble | | | |
| ENERGY EQUIPMENT | % SERVICE | | | Co. (The) ^d | 7,873,725 | 706,666,819 | 2.28 |
| Schlumberger Ltd. | 4,139,465 | 325,527,528 | 1.05 | Other securities ^a | | 33,416,803 | 0.10 |
| Other securities ^a | 1,100,100 | 354,130,837 | 1.14 | | | 897,220,386 | 2.89 |
| | | 679,658,365 | 2.19 | INDEPENDENT POWI | ER AND REN | IEWABLE | |
| EQUITY REAL ESTAT | E INIVERTME | | | ELECTRICITY PRO | DUCERS | | |
| Other securities ^a | E INVESTIVE | 1,637,726,618 | 5.27 | Other securities ^a | | 49,142,192 | 0.16 |
| Other securities | | | | | | 49,142,192 | 0.16 |
| | | 1,637,726,618 | 5.27 | INDUSTRIAL CONGL | OMERATES | | |
| FOOD & STAPLES RE | | | | General Electric Co. | 22,065,905 | 653,592,106 | 2.10 |
| Wal-Mart Stores Inc. | 4,499,509 | 324,504,589 | 1.04 | Other securities ^a | , , | 39,854,025 | |
| Walgreens Boots | | | | | | 693,446,131 | |
| Alliance Inc. | 2,030,953 | 163,735,431 | 0.53 | INSURANCE | | , , , | |
| Other securities ^a | | 38,814,181 | 0.13 | American International | | | |
| | | 527,054,201 | 1.70 | Group Inc. | 3,299,139 | 195,770,908 | 0.63 |
| FOOD PRODUCTS | | | | Chubb Ltd. | 1,374,756 | 172,738,091 | |
| Kraft Heinz Co. (The) | 1,546,215 | 138,401,705 | 0.45 | Other securities ^a | 1,011,100 | 1,172,295,118 | |
| Mondelez International | | | | | | 1,540,804,117 | |
| Inc. Class A | 4,444,086 | 195,095,375 | 0.63 | INTERNET & DIRECT | MARKETING | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 274,821,141 | 0.88 | Other securities ^a | WALKINE LING | 24,176,370 | 0.08 |
| | | 608,318,221 | 1.96 | Julio Joodillies | | 24,176,370 | |
| | | | | | | 24,170,370 | 0.00 |

Schedules of Investments 39

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 VALUE ETF

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|--|-------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| INTERNET SOFTWA | RE & SERVIC | ES | | Occidental | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | \$ 132,145,187 | 0.43% | Petroleum Corp. | 2,267,928 | \$ 165,377,310 | 0.53% |
| | | 132,145,187 | 0.43 | Other securities ^a | | 1,235,722,790 | 3.97 |
| IT SERVICES | | | | | | 3,492,320,895 | 11.24 |
| International Business | ; | | | PAPER & FOREST F | RODUCTS | | |
| Machines Corp. | 818,914 | 130,084,489 | 0.42 | Other securities ^a | | 6,934,102 | 0.02 |
| Other securities ^a | | 122,551,704 | 0.39 | | | 6,934,102 | 0.02 |
| | | 252,636,193 | 0.81 | PERSONAL PRODU | стѕ | | |
| LEISURE PRODUCTS | S | | | Other securities ^a | | 30,047,737 | 0.10 |
| Other securities ^a | | 8,407,686 | 0.03 | | | 30,047,737 | 0.10 |
| | | 8,407,686 | 0.03 | PHARMACEUTICAL | S | | |
| LIFE SCIENCES TOO | I S & SFRVI | | | Johnson & Johnson | 6,759,954 | 798,553,366 | 2.57 |
| Other securities ^a | | 192,122,330 | 0.62 | Merck & Co. Inc. | 8,241,146 | 514,329,922 | 1.66 |
| | | 192,122,330 | 0.62 | Pfizer Inc. | 16,624,078 | 563,057,522 | 1.81 |
| MACHINERY | | .02, .22,000 | 0.02 | Other securities ^a | | 218,629,140 | 0.70 |
| Caterpillar Inc. | 1,658,594 | 147,233,389 | 0.47 | | | 2,094,569,950 | 6.74 |
| Other securities ^a | 1,000,001 | 524,008,266 | 1.69 | PROFESSIONAL SE | RVICES | | |
| | | 671,241,655 | 2.16 | Other securities ^a | | 36,705,771 | 0.12 |
| MARINE | | 07.1,211,000 | 2.10 | | | 36,705,771 | 0.12 |
| Other securities ^a | | 9,800,829 | 0.03 | REAL ESTATE MAN | AGEMENT & | DEVELOPMENT | |
| Other securities | | 9,800,829 | 0.03 | Other securities ^a | | 38,689,845 | 0.13 |
| MEDIA | | 9,000,029 | 0.03 | | | 38,689,845 | 0.13 |
| Other securities ^a | | 264,566,295 | 0.85 | ROAD & RAIL | | , , | |
| Other securities | | | 0.85 | Union Pacific Corp. | 2,115,215 | 206,296,919 | 0.66 |
| METALO O MINUNO | | 264,566,295 | 0.65 | Other securities ^a | _, , | 238,152,723 | 0.77 |
| METALS & MINING | | 050 774 004 | 0.00 | | | 444,449,642 | 1.43 |
| Other securities ^a | | 256,774,094 | 0.83 | SEMICONDUCTORS | & SEMICONI | | |
| | | 256,774,094 | 0.83 | Intel Corp. | 12,793,320 | 482,947,830 | 1.55 |
| MULTI-UTILITIES | | | | QUALCOMM Inc. | 3,465,445 | 237,382,982 | 0.76 |
| Dominion Resources | 4 740 050 | 407 405 000 | 0.44 | Other securities ^a | ., , | 289,110,576 | 0.94 |
| Inc./VA Other securities ^a | 1,716,250 | 127,465,888 | 0.41 | | | 1,009,441,388 | 3.25 |
| Other securities | | 494,838,891 | 1.59 | SOFTWARE | | | |
| | | 622,304,779 | 2.00 | Oracle Corp. | 7,934,404 | 311,663,389 | 1.00 |
| MULTILINE RETAIL | | | | Other securities ^a | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 181,481,009 | 0.59 |
| Other securities ^a | | 177,462,130 | 0.57 | | | 493,144,398 | 1.59 |
| | | 177,462,130 | 0.57 | SPECIALTY RETAIL | | ,, | |
| OIL, GAS & CONSUM | MABLE FUEL | S | | Other securities ^a | | 202,728,529 | 0.65 |
| Chevron Corp. | 5,592,393 | 575,569,088 | 1.85 | | | 202,728,529 | 0.65 |
| ConocoPhillips | 3,687,566 | 160,298,494 | 0.52 | TECHNOLOGY HAR | DWADE STO | | |
| EOG Resources Inc. | 1,451,701 | 140,394,004 | 0.45 | Apple Inc. | 1,370,088 | 154,888,448 | 0.50 |
| Exxon Mobil Corp. | 12,404,260 | 1,082,643,813 | 3.49 | Other securities ^a | 1,070,000 | 283,772,252 | 0.30 |
| Kinder Morgan | E 700 E40 | 400.045.000 | 0.40 | 3410. 303411100 | | 438,660,700 | 1.41 |
| Inc./DE | 5,720,510 | 132,315,396 | 0.43 | | | 400,000,700 | 1.71 |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 VALUE ETF

September 30, 2016

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---|-----------------------|--|------------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| TEXTILES, APPAREL | _ & LUXURY (| GOODS | | SHORT-TERM IN | IVESTMENTS | 3 | |
| Other securities ^a | | \$ 66,970,746 | 0.22% | MONEY MARKET F | SUNDS | | |
| | | 66,970,746 | 0.22 | BlackRock Cash Fu | | I | |
| THRIFTS & MORTGA | GE FINANCE | <u> </u> | | SL Agency Shares | | •, | |
| Other securities ^a | | 23,057,754 | 0.07 | 0.53% ^{e,f,g} | 564,200,666 | \$ 564,200,666 | 1.82% |
| | | 23,057,754 | 0.07 | BlackRock Cash Fu | nds: Treasury, | | |
| TOBACCO | | | | SL Agency Shares | S | | |
| Philip Morris | | | | 0.31% ^{e,f} | 22,076,505 | 22,076,505 | 0.07 |
| International Inc. | 4,115,928 | 400,150,520 | 1.29 | | | 586,277,171 | 1.89 |
| Other securities ^a | | 44,468,250 | 0.14 | TOTAL SHORT-TEI | RM INVESTME | NTS | |
| | | 444,618,770 | 1.43 | (Cost: \$586,277,1 | | 586,277,171 | 1.89 |
| TRADING COMPANIE | ES & DISTRIB | BUTORS | | • | - | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 22,930,370 | 0.07 | TOTAL INVESTMEI | NIS | | |
| | | 22,930,370 | 0.07 | (Cost: \$28,500,02 | on 033/ _µ | 31,588,267,363 | 101.70 |
| TRANSPORTATION I | INFRASTRUC | TURE | | - | - | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 18,455,723 | 0.06 | Other Assets, Less | Liabilities | (529,299,156) | (1.70) |
| | | 18,455,723 | 0.06 | NET ASSETS | | \$31,058,968,207 | 100.00% |
| WATER UTILITIES | | | | ^a Other securities are tho | ose securities, which | h individually, are not or | ne of the |
| Other securities ^a | | 55,646,272 | 0.18 | 50 largest unaffiliated is | ssuers and which re | epresent less than one p | percent of |
| | | 55,646,272 | 0.18 | the net assets of the Fu include securities on lo | | | rities may |
| WIRELESS TELECO | MMUNICATIO | N SERVICES | | b Affiliated issuer. See See See See See See See See See Se | chedule 1. | Ü | |
| Other securities ^a | | 39,419,063 | 0.13 | Non-income earning se All or a portion of this s | | a security on loan. See | Note 1. |
| | | 39,419,063 | 0.13 | Affiliated money marke The rate quoted is the | t fund. | | |
| TOTAL COMMON ST | OCKS | | | g All or a portion of this s | | | |
| (Cost: \$27,913,742 | | 31,001,990,192 | 99.81 | | unrealized apprecia | e tax purposes was tion was \$2,231,772,79 zed appreciation on sec | , |

Schedule 1 — Affiliates (Note 2)

Investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Fund (excluding affiliated money market funds) during the six months ended September 30, 2016, for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the 1940 Act, were as follows:

\$1,729,624,252 represented gross unrealized depreciation on securities.

| | Shares | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| | held at | | | Shares | | | |
| | beginning | Shares | | held at end | Value at end | Dividend | Net realized |
| Affiliated issuer | of period | purchased | Shares sold | of period | of period | income | gain (loss) |
| BlackRock Inc. PNC Financial Services Group | 228,694 | 161,740 | (18,825) | 371,609 | \$134,693,398 | \$1,353,525 | \$ 2,899,058 |
| Inc. (The) | 1,384,266 | 300,857 | (200,025) | 1,485,098 | 133,792,479 | 1,473,905 | 396,182 |
| | | | | | \$268,485,877 | \$2,827,430 | \$ 3,295,240 |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 41

iSHARES® RUSSELL 1000 VALUE ETF

September 30, 2016

Schedule 2 — Futures Contracts (Note 5)

Futures contracts outstanding as of September 30, 2016 were as follows:

| | Number of | | | | | | ι | Inrealized |
|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------|
| | long (short) | Expiration | | Initial notional | Cu | ırrent notional | ар | preciation |
| Issue | contracts | date | Exchange | value | | value | | preciation) |
| S&P 500 E-Mini | 484 | Dec. 2016 | Chicago Mercantile | \$ 52,195,711 | \$ | 52,281,680 | \$ | 85,969 |

Schedule 3 — Fair Value Measurements

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of financial instruments. For description of the input levels and information about the Fund's policy regarding valuation of financial instruments, see Note 1.

The following table summarizes the value of the Fund's investments according to the fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2016. The breakdown of the Fund's investments into major categories is disclosed in the schedule of investments above.

| | Level 1 | Leve | el 2 | 2 Leve | | evel 3 | |
|---|------------------|------|------|--------|---|--------|------------|
| Investments: | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Common stocks | \$31,001,990,192 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$31,0 | 01,990,192 |
| Money market funds | 586,277,171 | | _ | | | 58 | 36,277,171 |
| Total | \$31,588,267,363 | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$31,5 | 88,267,363 |
| Derivative financial instruments ^a : | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Futures contracts | \$ 85,969 | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | 85,969 |
| Total | \$ 85,969 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 85,969 |

^a Shown at the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the contracts.

See notes to financial statements.

Summary Schedule of Investments (Unaudited)

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 ETF

September 30, 2016

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| COMMON STOCKS | | | | BUILDING PRODUCTS | S | | |
| AEROSPACE & DEFE | NSF | | | Other securities ^c | | \$ 334,686,012 | 1.16% |
| Curtiss-Wright Corp. | 728,933 | \$ 66,413,086 | 0.23% | | | 334,686,012 | 1.16 |
| Teledyne | 720,000 | Ψ 00,110,000 | 0.2070 | CAPITAL MARKETS | | | |
| Technologies Inc. ^{a,b} | 562,926 | 60,756,603 | 0.21 | Other securities ^c | | 383,258,503 | 1.33 |
| Other securities ^c | , | 318,122,315 | 1.11 | | | 383,258,503 | 1.33 |
| | | 445,292,004 | 1.55 | CHEMICALS | | | |
| AIR FREIGHT & LOGIS | STICS | , , | | Olin Corp.b | 2,726,267 | 55,942,999 | 0.19 |
| XPO Logistics Inc. ^{a,b} | 1,611,631 | 59,098,509 | 0.21 | Sensient | | | |
| Other securities ^c | 1,011,001 | 90,193,105 | 0.31 | Technologies Corp. | 732,445 | 55,519,331 | 0.19 |
| | | 149,291,614 | 0.52 | Other securities ^c | | 591,713,928 | 2.07 |
| AIRLINES | | 110,201,011 | 0.02 | | | 703,176,258 | 2.45 |
| Other securities ^c | | 109,790,655 | 0.38 | COMMERCIAL SERVI | CES & SUPP | LIES | |
| Other securities | | 109,790,655 | 0.38 | Deluxe Corp. | 804,716 | 53,771,123 | 0.19 |
| ALITO COMPONENTO | | 109,790,033 | 0.30 | Other securities ^c | · | 615,225,284 | 2.14 |
| AUTO COMPONENTS | 000 004 | 54.070.455 | 0.40 | | | 668,996,407 | 2.33 |
| Tenneco Inc. ^{a,b} | 928,084 | 54,079,455 | 0.19 | COMMUNICATIONS E | OUIPMENT | , , | |
| Other securities ^c | | 300,531,172 | 1.04 | Finisar Corp. ^{a,b} | 1,768,537 | 52,702,403 | 0.18 |
| | | 354,610,627 | 1.23 | ViaSat Inc. ^{a,b} | 731,317 | 54,592,814 | 0.19 |
| AUTOMOBILES | | | | Other securities ^c | 701,011 | 430,687,161 | 1.50 |
| Other securities ^c | | 10,430,786 | 0.04 | | | 537,982,378 | 1.87 |
| | | 10,430,786 | 0.04 | CONSTRUCTION & EI | NCINEEDING | | 1.07 |
| BANKS | | | | EMCOR Group Inc. | 996,559 | | 0.21 |
| Bank of the | | | | Other securities ^c | 330,333 | 59,414,848 202,628,586 | 0.21 |
| Ozarks Inc. | 1,459,200 | 56,033,280 | 0.19 | Office Securities | | | 0.70 |
| Investors Bancorp. Inc. | 4,895,190 | 58,791,232 | 0.20 | | | 262,043,434 | 0.91 |
| PrivateBancorp. Inc. | 1,292,171 | 59,336,492 | 0.21 | CONSTRUCTION MAT | ERIALS | F0 000 000 | 0.00 |
| Prosperity | | | | Other securities ^c | | 56,603,238 | 0.20 |
| Bancshares Inc. | 1,101,329 | 60,451,949 | 0.21 | | | 56,603,238 | 0.20 |
| Umpqua | | | | CONSUMER FINANCE | | | |
| Holdings Corp. | 3,635,414 | 54,712,981 | 0.19 | Other securities ^c | | 156,960,370 | 0.55 |
| Webster | | | | | | 156,960,370 | 0.55 |
| Financial Corp. | 1,510,055 | 57,397,191 | 0.20 | CONTAINERS & PACI | KAGING | | |
| Other securities ^c | | 2,476,992,509 | 8.62 | Other securities ^c | | 46,505,321 | 0.16 |
| | | 2,823,715,634 | 9.82 | | | 46,505,321 | 0.16 |
| BEVERAGES | | | | DISTRIBUTORS | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | 59,213,688 | 0.21 | Other securities ^c | | 29,861,365 | 0.10 |
| | | 59,213,688 | 0.21 | | | 29,861,365 | 0.10 |
| BIOTECHNOLOGY | | | | DIVERSIFIED CONSU | MER SERVIC | | |
| Cepheid ^{a,b} | 1,196,090 | 63,021,982 | 0.22 | Other securities ^c | | 273,088,113 | 0.95 |
| Other securities ^c | | 1,498,664,002 | 5.21 | | | 273,088,113 | 0.95 |
| | | 1,561,685,984 | 5.43 | | | ,,,,,,,, | 3.00 |

Schedules of Investments 43

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 ETF

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|--|--------------|-------------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| DIVERSIFIED FINANC | IAL SERVIC | ES | | FOOD PRODUCTS | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | \$ 32,338,082 | 0.11% | B&G Foods Inc. | 1,081,256 \$ | 53,176,170 | 0.18% |
| | | 32,338,082 | 0.11 | Other securities ^c | | 361,216,318 | 1.26 |
| DIVERSIFIED TELECO | MMUNICAT | | | | _ | 414,392,488 | 1.44 |
| Other securities ^c | | 178,918,916 | 0.62 | GAS UTILITIES | | | |
| | | 178,918,916 | 0.62 | ONE Gas Inc. | 857,179 | 53,007,949 | 0.18 |
| ELECTRIC UTILITIES | | ,, | *** | Southwest Gas Corp. | 779,084 | 54,426,808 | 0.19 |
| IDACORP Inc. | 831,749 | 65,109,312 | 0.23 | WGL Holdings Inc. | 830,984 | 52,102,697 | 0.18 |
| Portland General | 001,740 | 00,100,012 | 0.20 | Other securities ^c | | 176,636,502 | 0.62 |
| Electric Co. | 1,473,189 | 62,743,120 | 0.22 | | _ | 336,173,956 | 1.17 |
| Other securities ^c | 1, 11 0, 100 | 205,482,656 | 0.71 | HEALTH CARE EQUII | PMENT & SUPI | | |
| | | 333,335,088 | 1.16 | NuVasive Inc. ^{a,b} | 814,975 | 54,326,234 | 0.19 |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIPM | IENT | 000,000,000 | | Other securities ^c | , | 895,983,226 | 3.11 |
| Other securities ^c | ILINI | 207,767,236 | 0.72 | | _ | 950,309,460 | 3.30 |
| Other securities | | 207,767,236 | 0.72 | HEALTH CARE PROV | IDERS & SERV | | |
| ELECTRONIC FOLUDA | IENT INCTO | | | HealthSouth Corp. | 1,459,591 | 59,215,607 | 0.21 |
| ELECTRONIC EQUIPM | | | | Other securities ^c | 1, 100,001 | 573,189,046 | 1.99 |
| SYNNEX Corp. | 481,084 | 54,896,495 | 0.19 | Curior Cocarnico | _ | 632,404,653 | 2.20 |
| Other securities ^c | | 737,497,017 | 2.57 | UEALTH CARE TECH | NOI OCY | 002,404,000 | 2.20 |
| | | 792,393,512 | 2.76 | HEALTH CARE TECH Other securities ^c | NOLOGY | 168,819,882 | 0.59 |
| ENERGY EQUIPMENT | & SERVICE | | | Other securities | _ | | |
| Other securities ^c | | 301,591,818 | 1.05 | | | 168,819,882 | 0.59 |
| | | 301,591,818 | 1.05 | HOTELS, RESTAURA | NTS & LEISUR | | 0.00 |
| EQUITY REAL ESTAT | E INVESTME | ENT TRUSTS (REI | TS) | Other securities ^c | _ | 838,306,531 | 2.92 |
| Education Realty | | | | | | 838,306,531 | 2.92 |
| Trust Inc. ^b | 1,209,747 | 52,188,486 | 0.18 | HOUSEHOLD DURAB | SLES | | |
| First Industrial | | | | Other securities ^c | _ | 376,536,783 | 1.31 |
| Realty Trust Inc.b | 1,910,892 | 53,925,372 | 0.19 | | | 376,536,783 | 1.31 |
| Gramercy | | | | HOUSEHOLD PRODU | ICTS | | |
| Property Trust ^b | 6,952,388 | 67,021,020 | 0.23 | Other securities ^c | _ | 81,949,064 | 0.28 |
| Healthcare Realty | 4 070 004 | 00 000 004 | 0.00 | | | 81,949,064 | 0.28 |
| Trust Inc.b | 1,878,831 | 63,992,984 | 0.22 | INDEPENDENT POWE | ER AND RENEV | NABLE | |
| Medical Properties Trust Inc. ^b | 0.000.000 | F7 007 00F | 0.00 | ELECTRICITY PRO | DUCERS | | |
| | 3,902,328 | 57,637,385 | 0.20 | Other securities ^c | _ | 176,508,276 | 0.61 |
| New Residential | 2 000 477 | EE 040 007 | 0.40 | | | 176,508,276 | 0.61 |
| Investment Corp. | 3,998,477 | 55,218,967 | 0.19 | INDUSTRIAL CONGLO | OMERATES | | |
| PennyMac Mortgage Investment Trust ^{b,d} | 1,124,561 | 17,520,660 | 0.06 | Other securities ^c | | 13,749,348 | 0.05 |
| Other securities ^c | 1,124,301 | 2,146,456,282 | 7.47 | | _ | 13,749,348 | 0.05 |
| Outer Securities | | 2,513,961,156 | 8.74 | INSURANCE | | , ., | |
| FOOD 0 07451 FC 5- | TAIL IN: 0 | ۷,5 ا ع ا ع ا ع ا | 0.74 | Other securities ^c | | 657,497,309 | 2.29 |
| FOOD & STAPLES RE | AILING | 160 005 000 | 0.57 | 2 300000 | _ | 657,497,309 | 2.29 |
| Other securities ^c | | 162,825,898 | 0.57 | | | 001,101,000 | 2.20 |
| | | 162,825,898 | 0.57 | | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 ETF

September 30, 2016

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|--|------------|----------------|----------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| INTERNET & DIRECT I | MARKETING | G RETAIL | | MULTILINE RETAIL | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | \$ 166,464,055 | 0.58% | Other securities ^c | | \$ 55,744,737 | 0.19% |
| | | 166,464,055 | 0.58 | | | 55,744,737 | 0.19 |
| INTERNET SOFTWARI | E & SERVIC | ES | | OIL, GAS & CONSUM | MABLE FUELS | ; | |
| GrubHub Inc.a | 1,328,670 | 57,119,523 | 0.20 | PDC Energy Inc.a,b | 920,120 | 61,703,247 | 0.21 |
| j2 Global Inc. | 774,946 | 51,619,153 | 0.18 | Other securities ^c | | 570,193,380 | 1.99 |
| Other securities ^c | | 630,923,362 | 2.19 | | | 631,896,627 | 2.20 |
| | | 739,662,038 | 2.57 | PAPER & FOREST P | RODUCTS | | |
| IT SERVICES | | | | Other securities ^c | | 174,277,028 | 0.61 |
| EPAM Systems Inc.a,b | 793,449 | 54,993,950 | 0.19 | | | 174,277,028 | 0.61 |
| MAXIMUS Inc. | 1,056,100 | 59,733,016 | 0.21 | PERSONAL PRODUC | CTS | | |
| Other securities ^c | | 474,036,570 | 1.65 | Other securities ^c | | 89,500,903 | 0.31 |
| | | 588,763,536 | 2.05 | | | 89,500,903 | 0.31 |
| LEISURE PRODUCTS | | | | PHARMACEUTICALS | 8 | 00,000,000 | 0.01 |
| Other securities ^c | | 92,122,829 | 0.32 | Other securities ^c | 3 | 565,031,331 | 1.96 |
| | | 92,122,829 | 0.32 | Caror occarrace | | | 1.96 |
| LIFE SCIENCES TOOL | S & SERVI | CES | | | D) #050 | 565,031,331 | 1.90 |
| PAREXEL | | | | PROFESSIONAL SEI | RVICES | 200 574 004 | 4.00 |
| International Corp.a,b | 863,878 | 59,996,327 | 0.21 | Other securities ^c | | 380,574,201 | 1.32 |
| Other securities ^c | | 145,139,488 | 0.50 | | | 380,574,201 | 1.32 |
| | | 205,135,815 | 0.71 | REAL ESTATE MANA | AGEMENT & D | | 0.74 |
| MACHINERY | | | | Other securities ^c | | 147,157,631 | 0.51 |
| Woodward Inc. | 871,408 | 54,445,572 | 0.19 | | | 147,157,631 | 0.51 |
| Other securities ^c | , | 946,342,314 | 3.29 | ROAD & RAIL | | | |
| | | 1,000,787,886 | 3.48 | Other securities ^c | | 140,178,471 | 0.49 |
| MARINE | | | | | | 140,178,471 | 0.49 |
| Other securities ^c | | 35,581,454 | 0.12 | SEMICONDUCTORS | & SEMICOND | UCTOR EQUIPM | ENT |
| | | 35,581,454 | 0.12 | Advanced Micro | | | |
| MEDIA | | , , , | | Devices Inc. ^a | 12,366,688 | 85,453,814 | 0.30 |
| Other securities ^c | | 461,337,212 | 1.60 | Cavium Inc. ^{a,b} | 1,061,053 | 61,753,285 | 0.21 |
| outer occurrace | | 461,337,212 | 1.60 | Cirrus Logic Inc. ^{a,b} | 1,031,444 | 54,821,249 | 0.19 |
| METALS & MINING | | 101,007,212 | 1.00 | Microsemi Corp. ^{a,b} | 1,873,905 | 78,666,532 | 0.27 |
| Other securities ^c | | 361,496,762 | 1.26 | Monolithic Power | 044.040 | F4 CO4 444 | 0.40 |
| Other Securities | | 361,496,762 | 1.26 | Systems Inc. Other securities ^c | 641,049 | 51,604,444 | 0.18 |
| MODTOACE DEAL ES | TATE | | 1.20 | Other securities | | 747,975,442 | 2.61 |
| MORTGAGE REAL ES Other securities ^c | IAIEINVE | | 0.05 | | | 1,080,274,766 | 3.76 |
| Other securities | | 13,020,359 | 0.05 | SOFTWARE | | | |
| | | 13,020,359 | 0.05 | Aspen | 4 000 770 | 60 670 000 | 0.00 |
| MULTI-UTILITIES | 0.40,00.4 | 50.040.007 | 0.40 | Technology Inc. ^{a,b} | 1,360,778 | 63,670,803 | 0.22 |
| Black Hills Corp.b | 849,694 | 52,018,267 | 0.18 | Blackbaud Inc. Ellie Mae Inc. ^{a,b} | 776,857 530 328 | 51,536,693 56,791,238 | 0.18 |
| Other securities ^c | | 98,553,547 | 0.34 | Fair Isaac Corp. | 539,328 509,870 | 56,791,238 63,524,703 | 0.20 0.22 |
| | | 150,571,814 | 0.52 | i ali isaac Cuip. | 505,070 | 00,024,700 | 0.22 |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 45

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 ETF

| | | | | % of Net | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|---------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Security | Shares | | Value | Assets | | | | | | |
| Take-Two Interactive | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software Inc.a,b | 1,369,477 | \$ | 61,736,023 | 0.21% | | | | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | | 932,795,894 | 3.25 | | | | | | |
| | | | 1,230,055,354 | 4.28 | | | | | | |
| SPECIALTY RETAIL | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | | 721,685,179 | 2.51 | | | | | | |
| | | | 721,685,179 | 2.51 | | | | | | |
| TECHNOLOGY HARD | WARE, STO | RA | GE & PERIPHI | ERALS | | | | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | | 194,437,672 | 0.68 | | | | | | |
| | | | 194,437,672 | 0.68 | | | | | | |
| TEXTILES, APPAREL | & LUXURY | GO | ODS | | | | | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | | 240,590,511 | 0.84 | | | | | | |
| | | | 240,590,511 | 0.84 | | | | | | |
| THRIFTS & MORTGAG | THRIFTS & MORTGAGE FINANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| PennyMac Financial | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class A ^{a,b,d} | 224,219 | | 3,813,965 | 0.01 | | | | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | | 601,556,843 | 2.10 | | | | | | |
| | | | 605,370,808 | 2.11 | | | | | | |
| TOBACCO | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | | 58,005,086 | 0.20 | | | | | | |
| | | | 58,005,086 | 0.20 | | | | | | |
| TRADING COMPANIE | S & DISTRIE | 3U1 | TORS | | | | | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | | 296,322,571 | 1.03 | | | | | | |
| | | | 296,322,571 | 1.03 | | | | | | |
| WATER UTILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | | 93,059,445 | 0.32 | | | | | | |
| | | | 93,059,445 | 0.32 | | | | | | |
| WIRELESS TELECOM | IMUNICATIO | N: | SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | _ | 38,840,465 | 0.13 | | | | | | |
| | | _ | 38,840,465 | 0.13 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL COMMON STO | ocks | | | | | | | | | |
| (Cost: \$34,342,416,9 | | 2 | 8,694,918,393 | 99.79 | | | | | | |

| Security | Shares | Value | % of Net Assets |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| SHORT-TERM IN | IVESTMENTS | 3 | |
| MONEY MARKET F BlackRock Cash Fun SL Agency Shares 0.53% e.f.g BlackRock Cash Fun | nds: Institutiona s 4,303,702,707 | \$ 4,303,702,707 | 14.97% |
| SL Agency Share: 0.31% ^{e,f} | • | 31,843,952 4,335,546,659 | 0.11 15.08 |
| TOTAL SHORT-TEI | RM INVESTME | NTS | |
| (Cost: \$4,335,546 | 5,659) | 4,335,546,659 | 15.08 |
| TOTAL INVESTMENT IN SECURITIES | NTS | | |
| (Cost: \$38,677,96 | 63,648) ^h | 33,030,465,052 | 114.87 |
| Other Assets, Less | Liabilities | _(4,275,343,452) | (14.87) |
| NET ASSETS | | <u>\$28,755,121,600</u> | 100.00% |

^a Non-income earning security.

^b All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. See Note 1.

Contraction of the Solution of Solution

d Affiliated issuer. See Schedule 1.

^e Affiliated money market fund.

 $^{^{\}mbox{\it f}}$ The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at period end.

g All or a portion of this security represents an investment of securities lending collateral. See Note 1.

h The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$38,864,632,335. Net unrealized depreciation was \$5,834,167,283, of which \$712,048,388 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$6,546,215,671 represented gross unrealized depreciation on securities.

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 ETF

September 30, 2016

Schedule 1 — Affiliates (Note 2)

Investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Fund (excluding affiliated money market funds) during the six months ended September 30, 2016, for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the 1940 Act, were as follows:

| Affiliated inquer | Shares held at beginning | Shares | Charge gold | Shares held at end | Value at end | Dividend | Net realized |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Affiliated issuer | of period | purchased | Shares sold | of period | of period | income | gain (loss) |
| PennyMac Financial Services Inc. Class A PennyMac Mortgage | 224,219 | _ | _ | 224,219 | \$ 3,813,965 | \$ — | \$ _ |
| Investment Trust | 880,631 | 1,294,855 | (1,050,925) | 1,124,561 | 17,520,660 \$21,334,625 | 945,866 | 29,905 \$ 29,905 |

Schedule 2 — Futures Contracts (Note 5)

Futures contracts outstanding as of September 30, 2016 were as follows:

| | Number of | | | | | | | Unrealized | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|------------------------|--|-------------|
| | long (short) | Expiration | | Initial notional | Cu | Current notional | | Current notional | | urrent notional appred | | opreciation |
| Issue | contracts | date | Exchange | value | value | | (depreciation) | | | | | |
| Russell 2000 Mini | 477 | Dec. 2016 | ICE Markets Equity | \$ 58,835,218 | \$ | 59,543,910 | \$ | 708,692 | | | | |

Schedule 3 — Fair Value Measurements

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of financial instruments. For description of the input levels and information about the Fund's policy regarding valuation of financial instruments, see Note 1.

The following table summarizes the value of the Fund's investments according to the fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2016. The breakdown of the Fund's investments into major categories is disclosed in the schedule of investments above.

| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
|---|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| Investments: | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Common stocks | \$28,687,820,886 | \$1,424,090 | \$5,673,417 | \$28,694,918,393 | |
| Money market funds | 4,335,546,659 | | | 4,335,546,659 | |
| Total | \$33,023,367,545 | \$1,424,090 | \$5,673,417 | \$33,030,465,052 | |
| Derivative financial instruments ^a : | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Futures contracts | \$ 708,692 | \$ | \$ <u> </u> | \$ 708,692 | |
| Total | \$ 708,692 | \$ | <u>\$</u> | \$ 708,692 | |

^a Shown at the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the contracts.

See notes to financial statements.

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 47

Summary Schedule of Investments (Unaudited)

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 GROWTH ETF

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|--|---------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| COMMON STOCKS | | | | Sensient | | | |
| AEDOSDACE & DEEENS | 25 | | | Technologies Corp. | 344,143 \$ | 26,086,039 | 0.39% |
| AEROSPACE & DEFENS Curtiss-Wright Corp. | 247,708 | \$ 22,568,676 | 0.33% | Other securities ^a | _ | 157,442,227 | 2.33 |
| Other securities ^a | 247,700 | 35,047,377 | 0.52 | | | 205,416,387 | 3.04 |
| Other securities | | 57,616,053 | 0.85 | COMMERCIAL SERVICE | CES & SUPPL | IES | |
| AIR FREIGHT & LOGIST | ICS. | 07,010,000 | 0.00 | Deluxe Corp. | 377,923 | 25,252,815 | 0.37 |
| Other securities ^a | 103 | 25,536,489 | 0.38 | Healthcare Services | | | |
| Other securities | | 25,536,489 | 0.38 | Group Inc.c | 542,961 | 21,490,396 | 0.32 |
| AIDLINEC | | 23,330,403 | 0.50 | Other securities ^a | _ | 160,883,063 | 2.38 |
| AIRLINES Other securities ^a | | 40 970 900 | 0.60 | | | 207,626,274 | 3.07 |
| Other securities | | 40,879,800 | 0.60 | COMMUNICATIONS E | QUIPMENT | | |
| | | 40,879,800 | 0.60 | Ciena Corp.b | 1,058,852 | 23,082,974 | 0.34 |
| AUTO COMPONENTS | 405.050 | 05 400 450 | 0.00 | InterDigital Inc./PA | 267,299 | 21,170,081 | 0.31 |
| Tenneco Inc. ^{b,c} | 435,956 | 25,403,156 | 0.38 | ViaSat Inc. ^{b,c} | 298,962 | 22,317,513 | 0.33 |
| Other securities ^a | | 81,971,565 | 1.21 | Other securities ^a | _ | 80,152,205 | 1.19 |
| | | 107,374,721 | 1.59 | | | 146,722,773 | 2.17 |
| AUTOMOBILES | | 4 000 000 | 0.07 | CONSTRUCTION & EN | IGINEERING | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 4,909,890 | 0.07 | Other securities ^a | _ | 75,052,321 | 1.11 |
| | | 4,909,890 | 0.07 | | | 75,052,321 | 1.11 |
| BANKS | | | | CONSTRUCTION MAT | ERIALS | | |
| Bank of the | 005 447 | 00 004 405 | 0.00 | Other securities ^a | _ | 25,568,302 | 0.38 |
| Ozarks Inc. | 685,447 | 26,321,165 | 0.39 | | | 25,568,302 | 0.38 |
| Other securities ^a | | 95,765,421 | 1.41 | CONSUMER FINANCE | | | |
| | | 122,086,586 | 1.80 | Other securities ^a | _ | 18,506,411 | 0.27 |
| BEVERAGES | | 00 500 000 | 0.00 | | | 18,506,411 | 0.27 |
| Other securities ^a | | 26,582,890 | 0.39 | CONTAINERS & PACK | AGING | | |
| | | 26,582,890 | 0.39 | Other securities ^a | _ | 8,014,999 | 0.12 |
| BIOTECHNOLOGY | | | | | | 8,014,999 | 0.12 |
| Cepheid ^{b,c} | 560,837 | 29,550,502 | 0.44 | DISTRIBUTORS | | | |
| Sarepta | 000 400 | 00.000.004 | 0.00 | Other securities ^a | _ | 12,713,226 | 0.19 |
| Therapeutics Inc. ^{b,c} | 330,400 | 20,289,864 | 0.30 | | | 12,713,226 | 0.19 |
| TESARO Inc. ^{b,c} Other securities ^a | 206,872 | 20,736,849 544,639,680 | 0.31 8.04 | DIVERSIFIED CONSUM | MER SERVICE | S | |
| Other securities | | 615,216,895 | 9.09 | Bright Horizons | | | |
| DUIL DING BRODUCTO | | 013,210,093 | 9.09 | Family | | | |
| BUILDING PRODUCTS | | 140.074.002 | 2.07 | Solutions Inc. b,c | 338,599 | 22,648,887 | 0.33 |
| Other securities ^a | | 140,074,003 | 2.07 | Other securities ^a | _ | 56,565,872 | 0.84 |
| CARITAL MARKETS | | 140,074,003 | 2.07 | | | 79,214,759 | 1.17 |
| CAPITAL MARKETS | | 00 007 050 | 4.00 | DIVERSIFIED FINANCE | AL SERVICES | 6 | |
| Other securities ^a | | 86,807,650 | 1.28 | Other securities ^a | _ | 184,855 | 0.00 |
| | | 86,807,650 | 1.28 | | | 184,855 | 0.00 |
| CHEMICALS | 0.4= | 0.4.00= .= : | | | | | |
| PolyOne Corp. | 647,386 | 21,888,121 | 0.32 | | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 GROWTH ETF

September 30, 2016

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| DIVERSIFIED TELECO | MMUNICATI | ON SERVICES | | HEALTH CARE PROV | VIDERS & SER\ | /ICES | |
| Other securities ^a | | \$ 39,880,766 | 0.59% | HealthSouth Corp. | 685,289 \$ | 27,802,175 | 0.41% |
| | | 39,880,766 | 0.59 | Other securities ^a | _ | 179,408,192 | 2.65 |
| ELECTRIC UTILITIES | | | | | | 207,210,367 | 3.06 |
| Other securities ^a | | 8,076,759 | 0.12 | HEALTH CARE TECH | INOLOGY | | |
| | | 8,076,759 | 0.12 | Medidata | | | |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIPM | IENT | | | Solutions Inc.b,c | 423,945 | 23,639,173 | 0.35 |
| Other securities ^a | | 51,116,313 | 0.76 | Other securities ^a | _ | 50,676,897 | 0.75 |
| | | 51,116,313 | 0.76 | | | 74,316,070 | 1.10 |
| ELECTRONIC EQUIPM | ENT, INSTRU | MENTS & COMP | ONENTS | HOTELS, RESTAURA | ANTS & LEISUR | Ε | |
| Belden Inc. | 323,331 | 22,306,606 | 0.33 | Buffalo Wild | | | |
| Coherent Inc.b,c | 186,702 | 20,638,039 | 0.31 | Wings Inc.b,c | 145,870 | 20,529,744 | 0.30 |
| Littelfuse Inc. | 170,710 | 21,989,155 | 0.32 | Texas | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 87,324,525 | 1.29 | Roadhouse Inc.c | 510,780 | 19,935,743 | 0.29 |
| | | 152,258,325 | 2.25 | Other securities ^a | _ | 248,827,665 | 3.69 |
| ENERGY EQUIPMENT | & SERVICES | | | | | 289,293,152 | 4.28 |
| U.S. Silica | | | | HOUSEHOLD DURA | BLES | | |
| Holdings Inc. | 493,826 | 22,992,539 | 0.34 | Other securities ^a | | 77,340,600 | 1.14 |
| Other securities ^a | | 3,082,214 | 0.05 | | _ | 77,340,600 | 1.14 |
| | | 26,074,753 | 0.39 | HOUSEHOLD PRODU | JCTS | | |
| EQUITY REAL ESTATE | INVESTMEN | IT TRUSTS (REIT | S) | Other securities ^a | | 29,590,233 | 0.44 |
| DuPont Fabros | | | , | | | 29,590,233 | 0.44 |
| Technology Inc.c | 576,797 | 23,792,876 | 0.35 | INDEPENDENT POWI | ED AND DENEW | | • |
| National Health | | | | ELECTRICITY PRO | | IABLL | |
| Investors Inc.c | 287,356 | 22,551,699 | 0.33 | Other securities ^a | DOOLING | 15,817,358 | 0.23 |
| Other securities ^a | | 284,298,078 | 4.21 | Other coodinaco | _ | 15,817,358 | 0.23 |
| | | 330,642,653 | 4.89 | INDUSTRIAL CONGL | OMEDATES | 10,017,000 | 0.20 |
| FOOD & STAPLES RE | TAILING | | | Other securities ^a | .OWERATES | 4,001,117 | 0.06 |
| Other securities ^a | | 23,359,653 | 0.34 | Other securities | _ | | |
| | | 23,359,653 | 0.34 | | | 4,001,117 | 0.06 |
| FOOD PRODUCTS | | | | INSURANCE | | 04.000.400 | 0.00 |
| B&G Foods Inc. | 507,290 | 24,948,522 | 0.37 | Other securities | _ | 64,808,120 | 0.96 |
| Other securities ^a | | 79,968,926 | 1.18 | | | 64,808,120 | 0.96 |
| | | 104,917,448 | 1.55 | INTERNET & DIRECT | MARKETING F | | |
| GAS UTILITIES | | | | Other securities ^a | _ | 71,880,674 | 1.06 |
| Other securities ^a | | 6,496,602 | 0.10 | | | 71,880,674 | 1.06 |
| | | 6,496,602 | 0.10 | INTERNET SOFTWAI | RE & SERVICES | 3 | |
| HEALTH CARE EQUIP | PMENT & SUF | | | GrubHub Inc.b,c | 624,264 | 26,837,109 | 0.40 |
| Cantel | | | | j2 Global Inc. | 363,989 | 24,245,307 | 0.36 |
| Medical Corp. | 276,290 | 21,545,094 | 0.32 | Other securities ^a | _ | 262,614,191 | 3.88 |
| NuVasive Inc. ^{b,c} | 382,975 | 25,529,114 | 0.38 | | | 313,696,607 | 4.64 |
| Other securities ^a | - , | 302,640,176 | 4.47 | | | | |
| | | 349,714,384 | 5.17 | | | | |
| | | , | | | | | |

Schedules of Investments 49

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 GROWTH ETF

| | | | | % of Net | | | | | % of Net |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|------------|-----|-------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | | Value | Assets |
| IT SERVICES | | | | | PERSONAL PRODUC | гѕ | | | |
| EPAM | | | | | Other securities ^a | | \$ | 18,494,758 | 0.27% |
| Systems Inc.b,c | 372,619 | \$ 25,82 | 26,223 | 0.38% | | | | 18,494,758 | 0.27 |
| MAXIMUS Inc. | 495,782 | 28,04 | 11,430 | 0.41 | PHARMACEUTICALS | | | | |
| Science | | | | | Catalent Inc.b,c | 768,725 | | 19,863,854 | 0.29 |
| Applications | | | | | Horizon | | | | |
| International Corp. | 326,350 | | 38,899 | 0.33 | Pharma PLC ^{b,c} | 1,247,233 | | 22,612,334 | 0.33 |
| Other securities ^a | | 131,50 | | 1.95 | Prestige Brands | | | | |
| | | 208,00 | 06,843 | 3.07 | Holdings Inc.b,c | 410,448 | | 19,812,325 | 0.29 |
| LEISURE PRODUCTS | | | | | Other securities ^a | | | 186,240,422 | 2.76 |
| Other securities ^a | | 32,27 | 70,580 | 0.48 | | | | 248,528,935 | 3.67 |
| | | 32,27 | 70,580 | 0.48 | PROFESSIONAL SER | VICES | | | |
| LIFE SCIENCES TOOLS | & SERVIC | ES | | | Other securities ^a | | | 107,203,702 | 1.58 |
| PAREXEL | | | | | | | | 107,203,702 | 1.58 |
| International Corp.b,c | 405,646 | 28,17 | 72,115 | 0.42 | REAL ESTATE MANA | GEMENT & I | DEV | ELOPMENT | |
| Other securities ^a | | 61,30 | 05,917 | 0.90 | Other securities ^a | | | 32,452,687 | 0.48 |
| | | 89,47 | 78,032 | 1.32 | | | | 32,452,687 | 0.48 |
| MACHINERY | | | | | ROAD & RAIL | | | | |
| CLARCOR Inc. | 367,173 | 23,86 | 66,245 | 0.35 | Other securities ^a | | | 34,123,519 | 0.50 |
| Woodward Inc. | 409,284 | 25,57 | 72,064 | 0.38 | | | | 34,123,519 | 0.50 |
| Other securities ^a | | 200,40 | 06,434 | 2.96 | SEMICONDUCTORS 8 | SEMICONE | nc. | | ENT |
| | | 249,84 | 14,743 | 3.69 | Cavium Inc. ^{b,c} | 434,746 | | 25,302,217 | 0.37 |
| MARINE | | | | | Cirrus Logic Inc.b,c | 484,340 | | 25,742,671 | 0.38 |
| Other securities ^a | | 5,96 | 50,026 | 0.09 | Integrated Device | , | | , , | |
| | | 5,96 | 60,026 | 0.09 | Technology Inc.b,c | 1,039,692 | | 24,016,885 | 0.35 |
| MEDIA | | | | | Microsemi Corp.b | 878,759 | | 36,890,303 | 0.55 |
| Other securities ^a | | 76,79 | 97,970 | 1.13 | Monolithic Power | | | | |
| | | 76,79 | 97,970 | 1.13 | Systems Inc. | 300,354 | | 24,178,497 | 0.36 |
| METALS & MINING | | | | | Other securities ^a | | | 192,228,522 | 2.84 |
| Other securities ^a | | 34,88 | 39,161 | 0.52 | | | | 328,359,095 | 4.85 |
| | | 34,88 | 39,161 | 0.52 | SOFTWARE | | | | |
| MULTILINE RETAIL | | | | | Aspen | | | | |
| Other securities ^a | | 20,82 | 27,140 | 0.31 | Technology Inc.b,c | 638,682 | | 29,883,931 | 0.44 |
| | | | 27,140 | 0.31 | Blackbaud Inc. | 364,950 | | 24,210,783 | 0.36 |
| OIL, GAS & CONSUMA | BLE FUELS | · | , - | | Ellie Mae Inc.b,c | 252,927 | | 26,633,213 | 0.39 |
| Other securities ^a | | | 18,529 | 0.85 | Fair Isaac Corp. | 239,224 | | 29,804,918 | 0.44 |
| | | | 18,529 | 0.85 | Proofpoint Inc.b,c | 315,587 | | 23,621,687 | 0.35 |
| PAPER & FOREST PRO | אחוורדפ | ∪1, 1 - | . 5,525 | 0.00 | Take-Two | | | | |
| Other securities ^a | פוטטעי | 52.83 | 36,301 | 0.78 | Interactive | | | | |
| Onioi socultios | | | 36,301 | 0.78 | Software Inc. ^b | 642,827 | | 28,978,641 | 0.43 |
| | | 52,00 | 00,001 | 0.70 | Other securities ^a | | | 334,922,653 | 4.95 |
| | | | | | | | | 498,055,826 | 7.36 |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 GROWTH ETF

September 30, 2016

| SPECIALTY RETAIL American Eagle Outfitters Inc. ^c Other securities ^a Shares Value Assets Security Shares Value SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS MONEY MARKET FUNDS BlackRock Cash Funds: Institutional, | Assets 19.98% |
|--|---------------|
| American Eagle Outfitters Inc. ^c 1,157,714 \$ 20,676,772 0.31% BlackRock Cash Funds: Institutional. | 10 08% |
| Outfitters Inc. ^c 1,157,714 \$ 20,676,772 0.31% BlackRock Cash Funds: Institutional. | 10 08% |
| Outfitters Inc. ^c 1,157,714 \$ 20,676,772 0.31% BlackRock Cash Funds: Institutional. | 10 08% |
| Other securities ^a 138 078 301 2 04 | 10 08% |
| SL Agency Shares | 10 08% |
| 158,755,073 2.35 0.53% d,e,f 1,351,901,933 \$ 1,351,901,933 | |
| TECHNOLOGY HARDWARE, STORAGE & PERIPHERALS BlackRock Cash Funds: Treasury, | |
| Other securities ^a 68,792,9771.02 SL Agency Shares | |
| 68,792,977 1.02 0.31% ^{d,e} 17,717,722 17,717,722 | 0.26 |
| TEXTILES, APPAREL & LUXURY GOODS 1,369,619,655 | 20.24 |
| Other securities ^a 57,888,196 0.86 TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS | |
| 57,888,196 0.86 (Cost: \$1,369,619,655) 1,369,619,655 | 20.24 |
| THRIFTS & MORTGAGE FINANCE | |
| Other securities ^a 34,050,352 0.50 TOTAL INVESTMENTS | |
| 34,050,352 0.50 IN SECURITIES | 400.00 |
| TOBACCO (Cost: \$8,177,228,824) ⁹ 8,122,066,270 | 120.03 |
| Other securities ^a 7,024,431 0.10 Other Assets, Less Liabilities (1,355,584,839) | (20.03) |
| 7,024,431 0.10 NET ASSETS \$ 6,766,481,431 | 100.00% |
| TRADING COMPANIES & DISTRIBUTORS a Other securities are those securities, which individually, are not | ne of the 50 |
| Other securities ^a 49.857.692 0.74 largest unaffiliated issuers and which represent less than one per | cent of the |
| net assets of the Fund as of September 30, 2016. Other securities on loan and non-income earning securities. | s may |
| WATER UTILITIES b Non-income earning security. c All or a portion of this security represents a security on loan. Sec | N (4 |
| Other securities ^a 22,193,943 0.33 ^d Affiliated money market fund. | |
| 22,193,943 0.33 e The rate quoted is the annualized seven-day yield of the fund at f All or a portion of this security represents an investment of security represents a security represents a security represents a security representation of se | |
| WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES collateral. See Note 1. | ues iending |
| Other securities ^a 11,708,866 0.17 The cost of investments for federal income tax purposes was \$8, Net unrealized depreciation was \$105,746,840, of which \$640,03 | |
| 11,708,866 0.17 represented gross unrealized appreciation on securities and \$745 | |
| TOTAL COMMON STOCKS represented gross unrealized depreciation on securities. | |
| (Cost: \$6,807,609,169) 6,752,446,615 99.79 | |

Schedule 1 — Futures Contracts (Note 5)

Futures contracts outstanding as of September 30, 2016 were as follows:

| | Number of | | | | | | l | Unrealized | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------|
| | long (short) | Expiration | | Initial notional | Cu | Current notional | | Current notional | | Current notional | | Current notional | | preciation |
| Issue | contracts | date | Exchange | value | | value | | (depreciation) | | | | | | |
| Russell 2000 Mini | 119 | Dec. 2016 | ICE Markets Equity | \$ 14,744,021 | \$ | 14,854,770 | \$ | 110,749 | | | | | | |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 51

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 GROWTH ETF

September 30, 2016

Schedule 2 — Fair Value Measurements

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of financial instruments. For description of the input levels and information about the Fund's policy regarding valuation of financial instruments, see Note 1.

The following table summarizes the value of the Fund's investments according to the fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2016. The breakdown of the Fund's investments into major categories is disclosed in the schedule of investments above.

| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| Investments: | | | | _ |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Common stocks | \$6,750,919,348 | \$ — | \$1,527,267 | \$6,752,446,615 |
| Money market funds | _1,369,619,655 | | | 1,369,619,655 |
| Total | \$8,120,539,003 | <u> </u> | \$1,527,267 | \$8,122,066,270 |
| Derivative financial instruments ^a : Assets: | | | | |
| Futures contracts | \$ 110,749 | \$ — | \$ — | \$ 110,749 |
| Total | \$ 110,749 | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | \$ 110,749 |

^a Shown at the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the contracts.

See notes to financial statements.

Summary Schedule of Investments (Unaudited)

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 VALUE ETF

September 30, 2016

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| COMMON STOCKS | | | | CAPITAL MARKETS | | | |
| AEROSPACE & DEFEN | ICE | | | Other securities ^c | | \$ 96,205,472 | 1.38% |
| Teledyne | ISE | | | | | 96,205,472 | 1.38 |
| Technologies Inc. ^{a,b} | 196,337 | \$ 21,190,652 | 0.30% | CHEMICALS | | | |
| Other securities ^c | .00,00. | 135,600,613 | 1.96 | Olin Corp. | 1,322,535 | 27,138,418 | 0.39 |
| | | 156,791,265 | 2.26 | Other securities ^c | | 102,142,071 | 1.47 |
| AIR FREIGHT & LOGIS | TICS | | | | | 129,280,489 | 1.86 |
| XPO Logistics Inc. a,b | 781,781 | 28,667,909 | 0.41 | COMMERCIAL SERVICE | CES & SUPP | LIES | |
| Other securities ^c | | 17,600,314 | 0.26 | Other securities ^c | | 110,260,959 | 1.59 |
| | | 46,268,223 | 0.67 | | | 110,260,959 | 1.59 |
| AIRLINES | | | | COMMUNICATIONS E | QUIPMENT | | |
| Other securities ^c | | 11,124,712 | 0.16 | Finisar Corp. a,b | 858,484 | 25,582,823 | 0.37 |
| | | 11,124,712 | 0.16 | NetScout | | | |
| AUTO COMPONENTS | | | | Systems Inc.a,b | 715,603 | 20,931,388 | 0.30 |
| Other securities ^c | | 60,967,902 | 0.88 | Other securities ^c | | 62,706,580 | 0.90 |
| | | 60,967,902 | 0.88 | | | 109,220,791 | 1.57 |
| BANKS | | | | CONSTRUCTION & EN | IGINEERING | ì | |
| FNB Corp./PA | 1,680,114 | 20,665,402 | 0.30 | EMCOR Group Inc. | 402,921 | 24,022,150 | 0.35 |
| IBERIABANK Corp. | 327,117 | 21,956,093 | 0.32 | Other securities ^c | | 25,480,123 | 0.36 |
| Investors | | | | | | 49,502,273 | 0.71 |
| Bancorp. Inc. | 2,373,646 | 28,507,488 | 0.41 | CONSTRUCTION MAT | ERIALS | | |
| MB Financial Inc. | 603,093 | 22,941,658 | 0.33 | Other securities ^c | | 962,214 | 0.01 |
| PrivateBancorp. Inc. | 627,006 | 28,792,116 | 0.41 | | | 962,214 | 0.01 |
| Prosperity | | | | CONSUMER FINANCE | | | |
| Bancshares Inc. | 534,350 | 29,330,471 | 0.42 | Other securities ^c | | 57,011,888 | 0.82 |
| UMB Financial Corp. | 358,555 | 21,316,095 | 0.31 | | | 57,011,888 | 0.82 |
| Umpqua Holdings Corp. | 1 762 162 | 26,535,588 | 0.38 | CONTAINERS & PACK | AGING | | |
| Webster | 1,763,162 | 20,555,566 | 0.36 | Other securities ^c | | 14,350,685 | 0.21 |
| Financial Corp. | 732,766 | 27,852,436 | 0.40 | | | 14,350,685 | 0.21 |
| Wintrust | 702,700 | 27,002,100 | 0.10 | DISTRIBUTORS | | | |
| Financial Corp. | 411,156 | 22,847,939 | 0.33 | Other securities ^c | | 1,341,995 | 0.02 |
| Other securities ^c | | 994,443,893 | 14.31 | | | 1,341,995 | 0.02 |
| | | 1,245,189,179 | 17.92 | DIVERSIFIED CONSU | MER SERVIC | ES | |
| BEVERAGES | | | | Other securities ^c | | 50,876,504 | 0.73 |
| Other securities ^c | | 1,229,298 | 0.02 | | | 50,876,504 | 0.73 |
| | | 1,229,298 | 0.02 | DIVERSIFIED FINANC | IAI SERVICE | | |
| BIOTECHNOLOGY | | | | Other securities ^c | | 15,544,556 | 0.22 |
| Other securities ^c | | 121,585,565 | 1.75 | | | 15,544,556 | 0.22 |
| | | 121,585,565 | 1.75 | DIVERSIFIED TELECO | MMUNICATI | | · |
| BUILDING PRODUCTS | | | | Other securities ^c | OHIOAII | 45,664,147 | 0.66 |
| Other securities ^c | | 17,477,176 | 0.25 | 5 a.c. 500diia00 | | 45,664,147 | 0.66 |
| | | 17,477,176 | 0.25 | | | 10,004,147 | 5.00 |
| | | . , - | | | | | |

Schedules of Investments 53

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 VALUE ETF

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| ELECTRIC UTILITIES | | | | FOOD PRODUCTS | | | |
| ALLETE Inc. | 396,785 | \$ 23,656,322 | 0.34% | Snyder's-Lance Inc. | 643,522 \$ | 21,609,469 | 0.31% |
| IDACORP Inc. | 403,209 | 31,563,200 | 0.45 | Other securities ^c | | 71,123,949 | 1.03 |
| PNM Resources Inc. | 639,264 | 20,916,718 | 0.30 | | _ | 92,733,418 | 1.34 |
| Portland General | | | | GAS UTILITIES | | , , , , , | |
| Electric Co. | 714,166 | 30,416,330 | 0.44 | New Jersey | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | 46,871,694 | 0.68 | Resources Corp. | 629,814 | 20,695,688 | 0.30 |
| | | 153,424,264 | 2.21 | ONE Gas Inc. | 416,349 | 25,747,022 | 0.37 |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIPM | ENT | | | Southwest Gas Corp. | 339,071 | 23,687,500 | 0.34 |
| Other securities ^c | | 48,107,522 | 0.69 | Spire Inc. | 357,351 | 22,777,553 | 0.33 |
| | | 48,107,522 | 0.69 | WGL Holdings Inc. | 382,866 | 24,005,698 | 0.35 |
| ELECTRONIC EQUIPM | ENT INCTOL | | | Other securities ^c | 302,000 | 39,605,540 | 0.56 |
| | | | | Other securities | - | | |
| SYNNEX Corp. | 233,381 | 26,631,106 | 0.38 | | | 156,519,001 | 2.25 |
| Tech Data Corp. ^a | 279,451 | 23,672,294 | 0.34 | HEALTH CARE EQUIP | MENT & SUPF | PLIES | |
| Other securities ^c | | 176,902,876 | 2.55 | Wright Medical | | | |
| | | 227,206,276 | 3.27 | Group NV ^{a,b} | 824,628 | 20,228,125 | 0.29 |
| ENERGY EQUIPMENT | & SERVICE | | | Other securities ^c | _ | 79,400,402 | 1.14 |
| Other securities ^c | | 119,675,544 | 1.72 | | | 99,628,527 | 1.43 |
| | | 119,675,544 | 1.72 | HEALTH CARE PROVI | DERS & SERV | /ICES | |
| EQUITY REAL ESTATE | E INVESTME | NT TRUSTS (RE | ITS) | Other securities ^c | | 92,707,118 | 1.33 |
| Education Realty | | | | | _ | 92,707,118 | 1.33 |
| Trust Inc.b | 513,414 | 22,148,680 | 0.32 | HEALTH CARE TECHN | IOI OGY | - , - , | |
| First Industrial Realty | | | | Other securities ^c | iolog i | 5,028,662 | 0.07 |
| Trust Inc.b | 724,275 | 20,439,040 | 0.29 | Other securities | - | | |
| Gramercy | | | | | | 5,028,662 | 0.07 |
| Property Trust ^b | 2,868,299 | 27,650,402 | 0.40 | HOTELS, RESTAURAN | ITS & LEISUR | | |
| Healthcare Realty | | | | Other securities ^c | - | 107,679,977 | 1.55 |
| Trust Inc.b | 910,811 | 31,022,223 | 0.45 | | | 107,679,977 | 1.55 |
| Hudson Pacific | | | | HOUSEHOLD DURABL | .ES | | |
| Properties Inc. | 746,948 | 24,552,181 | 0.35 | Other securities ^c | | 103,003,553 | 1.48 |
| LaSalle | | | | | _ | 103,003,553 | 1.48 |
| Hotel Properties ^b | 853,018 | 20,361,540 | 0.29 | HOUSEHOLD PRODUC | CTS | | |
| New Residential | | | | Other securities ^c | | 9,227,173 | 0.13 |
| Investment Corp. | 1,941,907 | 26,817,736 | 0.39 | Other december | - | 9,227,173 | 0.13 |
| PennyMac Mortgage | | | | INDEDENDENT DOME | D AND DENE | | 0.13 |
| Investment Trust ^d | 545,052 | 8,491,910 | 0.12 | INDEPENDENT POWE | | WABLE | |
| RLJ Lodging Trust ^b | 974,719 | 20,498,340 | 0.29 | ELECTRICITY PROD | UCERS | | |
| Sunstone Hotel | | | | Other securities ^c | - | 69,383,042 | 1.00 |
| Investors Inc.b | 1,737,485 | 22,222,433 | 0.32 | | | 69,383,042 | 1.00 |
| Other securities ^c | , , | 653,969,648 | 9.42 | INDUSTRIAL CONGLO | MERATES | | |
| | | 878,174,133 | 12.64 | Other securities ^c | _ | 2,556,123 | 0.04 |
| FOOD & STAPLES RE | ΤΔΙΙ ΙΝΩ | 2. 2,, | | | | 2,556,123 | 0.04 |
| Other securities ^c | IAILING | 54,946,688 | 0.79 | | | | |
| Outer Securities | | | | | | | |
| | | 54,946,688 | 0.79 | | | | |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 VALUE ETF

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| INSURANCE | | | | MULTILINE RETAIL | | | |
| CNO Financial | | | | Other securities ^c | | \$ 5,452,629 | 0.08% |
| Group Inc. | 1,430,858 | \$ 21,849,202 | 0.31% | | | 5,452,629 | 0.08 |
| Other securities ^c | - | 219,413,166 | 3.16 | OIL, GAS & CONSUMA | ABLE FUELS | | |
| | | 241,262,368 | 3.47 | PDC Energy Inc.a,b | 445,139 | 29,851,021 | 0.43 |
| INTERNET & DIRECT | MARKETING F | RETAIL | | RSP Permian Inc.a,b | 628,139 | 24,359,230 | 0.35 |
| Other securities ^c | _ | 6,237,838 | 0.09 | Other securities ^c | | 193,107,772 | 2.78 |
| | | 6,237,838 | 0.09 | | | 247,318,023 | 3.56 |
| INTERNET SOFTWAR | E & SERVICES | S | | PAPER & FOREST PR | ODUCTS | | |
| Other securities ^c | | 34,157,430 | 0.49 | Other securities ^c | | 29,943,556 | 0.43 |
| | - | 34,157,430 | 0.49 | | | 29,943,556 | 0.43 |
| IT SERVICES | | | | PERSONAL PRODUCT | гѕ | | |
| Other securities ^c | | 70,653,882 | 1.02 | Other securities ^c | | 24,372,604 | 0.35 |
| | - | 70,653,882 | 1.02 | | | 24,372,604 | 0.35 |
| LEISURE PRODUCTS | | , , | | PHARMACEUTICALS | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | 11,349,198 | 0.16 | Other securities ^c | | 17,143,344 | 0.25 |
| | - | 11,349,198 | 0.16 | | | 17,143,344 | 0.25 |
| LIFE SCIENCES TOOL | S & SERVICE | | 00 | PROFESSIONAL SER | VICES | ,, | 0.20 |
| Other securities ^c | O & OLIVIOL | 7,048,690 | 0.10 | Other securities ^c | VIOLO | 73,564,292 | 1.06 |
| Other Scounties | - | 7,048,690 | 0.10 | Other securities | | 73,564,292 | 1.06 |
| MACHINERY | | 7,040,030 | 0.10 | REAL ESTATE MANA | CEMENT 9 D | | 1.00 |
| Joy Global Inc. | 787,361 | 21,841,394 | 0.31 | Other securities ^c | GEWIENI & D | 38,468,708 | 0.55 |
| Other securities ^c | 707,301 | 206,310,402 | 2.97 | Other securities | | 38,468,708 | 0.55 |
| Other securities | - | 228,151,796 | 3.28 | DO4D 0 D411 | | 30,400,700 | 0.55 |
| MADINE | | 220,131,790 | 3.20 | ROAD & RAIL | | 20 700 040 | 0.47 |
| MARINE | | 11 100 150 | 0.40 | Other securities ^c | | 32,798,949 | 0.47 |
| Other securities ^c | - | 11,168,459 | 0.16 | | | 32,798,949 | 0.47 |
| | | 11,168,459 | 0.16 | SEMICONDUCTORS 8 | SEMICOND | UCTOR EQUIPM | IENT |
| MEDIA | | | | Advanced Micro | | | |
| Other securities ^c | - | 143,211,653 | 2.06 | Devices Inc. ^{a,b} | 3,117,038 | 21,538,733 | 0.31 |
| | | 143,211,653 | 2.06 | Intersil Corp. Class A | 1,073,330 | 23,538,127 | 0.34 |
| METALS & MINING | | | | Other securities ^c | | 139,921,902 | 2.01 |
| Other securities ^c | - | 139,111,238 | 2.00 | | | 184,998,762 | 2.66 |
| | | 139,111,238 | 2.00 | SOFTWARE | | | |
| MORTGAGE REAL ES | TATE INVEST | MENT | | Mentor Graphics Corp. | 855,799 | 22,627,326 | 0.33 |
| Other securities ^c | - | 6,342,508 | 0.09 | Other securities ^c | | 58,328,370 | 0.84 |
| | | 6,342,508 | 0.09 | | | 80,955,696 | 1.17 |
| MULTI-UTILITIES | | | | SPECIALTY RETAIL | | | |
| Avista Corp. | 506,128 | 21,151,089 | 0.30 | Other securities ^c | | 186,673,159 | 2.69 |
| Black Hills Corp.b | 411,874 | 25,214,926 | 0.36 | | | 186,673,159 | 2.69 |
| NorthWestern Corp. | 389,009 | 22,379,688 | 0.32 | TECHNOLOGY HARD | WARE, STOR | RAGE & PERIPH | ERALS |
| Other securities ^c | - | 4,342,691 | 0.07 | Other securities ^c | | 23,274,309 | 0.34 |
| | | 73,088,394 | 1.05 | | | 23,274,309 | 0.34 |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 VALUE ETF

September 30, 2016

| | | | % of Net | | | | % of Net |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Security | Shares | Value | Assets | Security | Shares | Value | Assets |
| TEXTILES, APPAREL | & LUXURY G | OODS | | SHORT-TERM INV | ESTMENTS | | |
| Other securities ^c | | \$ 57,133,840 | 0.82% | MONEY MARKET FU | INDS | | |
| | | 57,133,840 | 0.82 | BlackRock Cash Fund | ds: Institutional | , | |
| THRIFTS & MORTGAG | E FINANCE | | | SL Agency Shares | | | |
| MGIC | | | | $0.53\%^{e,f,g}$ | 769,326,517 | \$ 769,326,517 | 11.07% |
| Investment Corp.a,b | 2,725,536 | 21,804,288 | 0.31 | BlackRock Cash Fund | ds: Treasury, | | |
| PennyMac Financial | | | | SL Agency Shares | | | |
| Services Inc. | | | | 0.31% ^{e,f} | 20,310,458 | 20,310,458 | 0.29 |
| Class A ^{a,b,d} | 93,191 | 1,585,179 | 0.02 | | | 789,636,975 | 11.36 |
| Radian Group Inc. | 1,719,529 | 23,299,618 | 0.34 | TOTAL SHORT-TERI | M INVESTMEN | ITS | |
| Other securities ^c | | 212,065,186 | 3.05 | (Cost: \$789,636,97 | '5) | 789,636,975 | 11.36 |
| | | 258,754,271 | 3.72 | TOTAL INVESTMENT | • | | |
| TOBACCO | | | | IN SECURITIES | 13 | | |
| Other securities ^c | | 20,970,510 | 0.30 | (Cost: \$7,728,002,4 | 457\h | 7,725,505,672 | 111.16 |
| | | 20,970,510 | 0.30 | Other Assets, Less I | • | (775,495,153) | (11.16) |
| TRADING COMPANIES | & DISTRIBU | ITORS | | | Liabilities | | |
| Other securities ^c | | 92,394,070 | 1.33 | NET ASSETS | | \$6,950,010,519 | 100.00% |
| | | 92,394,070 | 1.33 | ^a Non-income earning seco | urity. | | |
| WATER UTILITIES | | | | All or a portion of this sec Other securities are those | | | |
| Other securities ^c | | 22,394,663 | 0.32 | largest unaffiliated issuer | s and which repre | sent less than one per | cent of the |
| | | 22,394,663 | 0.32 | net assets of the Fund as include securities on loar | and non-income | | s may |
| WIRELESS TELECOMI | MUNICATION | SERVICES | | d Affiliated issuer. See Sch | edule 1. | - | |
| Other securities ^c | | 6,617,544 | 0.10 | Affiliated money market f The rate quoted is the an | | ay yield of the fund at p | eriod end. |
| | | 6,617,544 | 0.10 | ^g All or a portion of this sec collateral. See Note 1. | | | |
| TOTAL COMMON STO | CKS | | | h The cost of investments f | | | |
| (Cost: \$6,938,365,48 | 2) | 6,935,868,697 | 99.80 | Net unrealized depreciation represented gross unreal represented gross unreal | ized appreciation of | on securities and \$821, | |

Schedule 1 — Affiliates (Note 2)

Investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Fund (excluding affiliated money market funds) during the six months ended September 30, 2016, for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the 1940 Act, were as follows:

| Accilia to a transport | Shares held at beginning | Shares | Ohamaaald | Shares held at end | Value at end | Dividend | Net realized |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| Affiliated issuer | of period | purchased | Shares sold | of period | of period | income | gain (loss) |
| PennyMac Financial Services Inc. | | | | | | | |
| Class A | 93,191 | _ | _ | 93,191 | \$ 1,585,179 | \$ — | \$ — |
| PennyMac Mortgage | | | | | | | |
| Investment Trust | 476,838 | 133,720 | (65,506) | 545,052 | 8,491,910 | 454,240 | (81,341) |
| | | | | | \$10,077,089 | \$454,240 | \$ (81,341) |

iSHARES® RUSSELL 2000 VALUE ETF

September 30, 2016

Schedule 2 — Futures Contracts (Note 5)

Futures contracts outstanding as of September 30, 2016 were as follows:

| | Number of | | | | | | l | Unrealized |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|----|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | long (short) | Expiration | | Initial notional | Cu | rrent notional | ap | preciation |
| Issue | contracts | date | Exchange | value | | value | (de _l | preciation) |
| Russell 2000 Mini | 110 | Dec. 2016 | ICE Markets Equity | \$ 13,597,578 | \$ | 13,731,300 | \$ | 133,722 |

Schedule 3 — Fair Value Measurements

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of financial instruments. For description of the input levels and information about the Fund's policy regarding valuation of financial instruments, see Note 1.

The following table summarizes the value of the Fund's investments according to the fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2016. The breakdown of the Fund's investments into major categories is disclosed in the schedule of investments above.

| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------|-----------------|
| Investments: | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Common stocks | \$6,934,212,400 | \$687,811 | \$968,486 | \$6,935,868,697 |
| Money market funds | 789,636,975 | | | 789,636,975 |
| Total | \$7,723,849,375 | \$687,811 | \$968,486 | \$7,725,505,672 |
| Derivative financial instruments ^a : | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Futures contracts | \$ 133,722 | <u>\$ </u> | <u> </u> | \$ 133,722 |
| Total | \$ 133,722 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | \$ 133,722 |

^a Shown at the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the contracts.

See notes to financial statements.

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 57

Statements of Assets and Liabilities (Unaudited)

iSHARES® TRUST

September 30, 2016

| | iShares Russell Top 200 ETF | iShares Russell Top 200 Growth ETF | iShares Russell Top 200 Value ETF |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Investments, at cost: | | | |
| Unaffiliated | \$101,857,249 | \$501,026,790 | \$158,088,112 |
| Affiliated (Note 2) | 2,593,589 | 2,893,539 | 7,630,052 |
| Total cost of investments | \$104,450,838 | \$503,920,329 | \$165,718,164 |
| Investments in securities, at fair value (including securities on loan ^a) (Note 1): | | | |
| Unaffiliated | \$104,900,439 | \$646,987,063 | \$163,123,750 |
| Affiliated (Note 2) | 2,605,691 | 2,893,539 | 7,801,961 |
| Total fair value of investments | 107,506,130 | 649,880,602 | 170,925,711 |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Investment securities sold | 104,930 | _ | 211,709 |
| Dividends and interest | 119,487 | 448,581 | 258,781 |
| Total Assets | 107,730,547 | 650,329,183 | 171,396,201 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Payables: | | | |
| Investment securities purchased | 26,875 | _ | 70,586 |
| Collateral for securities on loan (Note 1) | 1,913,094 | 2,418,356 | 5,649,289 |
| Securities related to in-kind transactions (Note 4) | 38,878 | _ | _ |
| Investment advisory fees (Note 2) | 13,302 | 106,229 | 27,265 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,992,149 | 2,524,585 | 5,747,140 |
| NET ASSETS | \$105,738,398 | \$647,804,598 | \$165,649,061 |
| Net assets consist of: | | | |
| Paid-in capital | \$104,239,743 | \$508,101,687 | \$164,639,610 |
| Undistributed net investment income | 87,133 | 141,284 | 92,477 |
| Accumulated net realized loss | (1,643,770) | (6,398,646) | (4,290,573) |
| Net unrealized appreciation | 3,055,292 | 145,960,273 | 5,207,547 |
| NET ASSETS | \$105,738,398 | \$647,804,598 | <u>\$165,649,061</u> |
| Shares outstanding ^b | 2,150,000 | 11,600,000 | 3,750,000 |
| Net asset value per share | \$ 49.18 | \$ 55.85 | \$ 44.17 |

 $^{^{\}rm a}$ Securities on loan with values of \$1,875,442, \$2,370,317 and \$5,538,080, respectively. See Note 1. $^{\rm b}$ No par value, unlimited number of shares authorized.

See notes to financial statements.

Statements of Assets and Liabilities (Unaudited) (Continued)

iSHARES® TRUST

September 30, 2016

| | iShares Russell 1000 ETF | iShares Russell 1000 Growth ETF | iShares Russell 1000 Value ETF |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Investments, at cost: | | | |
| Unaffiliated | \$14,619,812,125 | \$23,557,910,904 | \$27,686,304,867 |
| Affiliated (Note 2) | 450,882,293 | 782,376,337 | 813,715,166 |
| Total cost of investments | \$15,070,694,418 | \$24,340,287,241 | \$28,500,020,033 |
| Investments in securities, at fair value (including securities on loan ^a) (Note 1): | | | |
| Unaffiliated | \$16,222,971,568 | \$30,347,631,073 | \$30,733,504,315 |
| Affiliated (Note 2) | 457,711,323 | 782,376,337 | 854,763,048 |
| Total fair value of investments | 16,680,682,891 | 31,130,007,410 | 31,588,267,363 |
| Cash pledged to broker | 1,474,000 | 3,392,840 | 2,258,731 |
| Cash | 162,748 | 328,752 | 279,411 |
| Receivables: | 10.010.100 | 00 405 057 | 40,400,044 |
| Investment securities sold Due from custodian (Note 4) | 12,010,169 1,234 | 38,165,657 | 10,480,241 2,164,904 |
| Dividends and interest | 18,767,813 | 2,257 19,656,664 | 50,977,541 |
| Capital shares sold | 577,498 | 50,084 | |
| Futures variation margin | 220,166 | 432,070 | 287,980 |
| Total Assets | 16,713,896,519 | 31,192,035,734 | 31,654,716,171 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Payables: | 6,218,725 | 3,912,173 | 22,501,998 |
| Investment securities purchased Collateral for securities on loan (Note 1) | 376,106,456 | 756,705,904 | 564,200,666 |
| Capital shares redeemed | - 070,100, 4 30 | 730,703,304 | 4,134,927 |
| Investment advisory fees (Note 2) | 2,003,127 | 4,884,571 | 4,910,373 |
| Total Liabilities | 384,328,308 | 765,502,648 | 595,747,964 |
| NET ASSETS | \$16,329,568,211 | \$30,426,533,086 | \$31,058,968,207 |
| | | | |
| Net assets consist of: | | | |
| Paid-in capital | \$14,822,179,489 | \$25,646,378,431 | \$28,986,759,738 |
| Undistributed net investment income | 13,654,808 | 6,195,203 | 21,985,531 |
| Accumulated net realized loss | (116,479,630) | (2,016,258,804) | (1,038,110,361) |
| Net unrealized appreciation | 1,610,213,544 | 6,790,218,256 | 3,088,333,299 |
| NET ASSETS | <u>\$16,329,568,211</u> | \$30,426,533,086 | \$31,058,968,207 |
| Shares outstanding ^b | 135,550,000 | 291,950,000 | 293,950,000 |
| Net asset value per share | \$ 120.47 | \$ 104.22 | \$ 105.66 |

 $^{^{\}rm a}$ Securities on loan with values of \$367,634,533, \$739,558,350 and \$551,948,728, respectively. See Note 1. $^{\rm b}$ No par value, unlimited number of shares authorized.

See notes to financial statements.

59 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statements of Assets and Liabilities (Unaudited) (Continued)

iSHARES® TRUST

September 30, 2016

| | iShares Russell 2000 ETF | iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF | iShares Russell 2000 Value ETF |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Investments, at cost: | | | |
| Unaffiliated | \$34,311,149,441 | \$ 6,807,609,169 | \$6,925,337,825 |
| Affiliated (Note 2) | 4,366,814,207 | 1,369,619,655 | 802,664,632 |
| Total cost of investments | \$38,677,963,648 | \$ 8,177,228,824 | \$7,728,002,457 |
| Investments in securities, at fair value (including securities on loan ^a) (Note 1): | | | |
| Unaffiliated | \$28,673,583,768 | \$ 6,752,446,615 | \$6,925,791,608 |
| Affiliated (Note 2) | 4,356,881,284 | 1,369,619,655 | 799,714,064 |
| Total fair value of investments | 33,030,465,052 | 8,122,066,270 | 7,725,505,672 |
| Cash pledged to broker | 3,389,000 | 1,095,000 | 1,266,000 |
| Cash | 4,113,146 | 108,286 | 119,555 |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Investment securities sold | 81,399,096 | 13,011,601 | 8,775,892 |
| Due from custodian (Note 4) | 10,314,612 | 42,779 | 198,389 |
| Dividends and interest | 37,678,545 | 4,669,759 | 13,449,663 |
| Capital shares sold | 16,979,741 | 233,378 | 816,294 |
| Futures variation margin | 624,060 | 202,009 | 235,339 |
| Total Assets | 33,184,963,252 | 8,141,429,082 | 7,750,366,804 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Payables: | | | |
| Investment securities purchased | 101,507,697 | 21,716,857 | 28,108,822 |
| Collateral for securities on loan (Note 1) | 4,303,702,707 | 1,351,901,933 | 769,326,517 |
| Capital shares redeemed | 18,027,486 | _ | 1,559,603 |
| Securities related to in-kind transactions (Note 4) | 2,068,004 | _ | 1,384 |
| Investment advisory fees (Note 2) | 4,535,758 | 1,328,861 | 1,359,959 |
| Total Liabilities | 4,429,841,652 | 1,374,947,651 | 800,356,285 |
| NET ASSETS | \$28,755,121,600 | \$ 6,766,481,431 | \$6,950,010,519 |
| Not accets consist of: | | | |
| Net assets consist of: Paid-in capital | \$38,393,084,900 | \$ 8,438,053,823 | \$7,634,648,158 |
| Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income | (4,837,409) | (2,283,629) | 3,963,285 |
| Accumulated net realized loss | (3,986,335,987) | (1,614,236,958) | (686,237,861) |
| Net unrealized depreciation | (5,646,789,904) | (55,051,805) | (2,363,063) |
| NET ASSETS | \$28,755,121,600 | \$ 6,766,481,431 | \$6,950,010,519 |
| | | | |
| Shares outstanding ^b | 231,300,000 | 45,400,000 | 66,300,000 |
| Net asset value per share | \$ 124.32 | \$ 149.04 | \$ 104.83 |
| | | | |

a Securities on loan with values of \$4,181,848,827, \$1,314,022,956 and \$746,170,274, respectively. See Note 1.
 b No par value, unlimited number of shares authorized.

See notes to financial statements.

Statements of Operations (Unaudited)

iSHARES® TRUST

Six months ended September 30, 2016

| | iShares | iShares | iShares |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Russell Top 200 ETF | Russell Top 200 Growth ETF | Russell Top 200 Value ETF |
| NET INVESTMENT INCOME | | | |
| Dividends — unaffiliated ^a | \$ 1,115,970 | \$ 5,436,863 | \$ 2,198,901 |
| Dividends — affiliated (Note 2) | 7,765 | 8,470 | 23,739 |
| Securities lending income — affiliated — net (Note 2) | 7,322 | 89,242 | 616 |
| Total investment income | 1,131,057 | 5,534,575 | 2,223,256 |
| EXPENSES | | | |
| Investment advisory fees (Note 2) | 76,194 | 629,207 | 163,266 |
| Total expenses | 76,194 | 629,207 | 163,266 |
| Net investment income | 1,054,863 | 4,905,368 | 2,059,990 |
| NET REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) | | | |
| Net realized gain (loss) from: | | | |
| Investments — unaffiliated | (1,077,249) | 320,352 | (215,790) |
| Investments — affiliated (Note 2) | (1,883) | 260,320 | (5,967) |
| In-kind redemptions — unaffiliated | 629,128 | 13,821,488 | 1,837,758 |
| In-kind redemptions — affiliated (Note 2) | 1,104 | 26,189 | 11,519 |
| Realized gain distributions from affiliated funds | | 2 | |
| Net realized gain (loss) | (448,900) | 14,428,351 | 1,627,520 |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation | 5,229,250 | 9,819,103 | 8,084,185 |
| Net realized and unrealized gain | 4,780,350 | 24,247,454 | 9,711,705 |
| NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS | <u>\$ 5,835,213</u> | <u>\$29,152,822</u> | <u>\$11,771,695</u> |

^a Net of foreign withholding tax of \$227, \$ — and \$736, respectively.

See notes to financial statements.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 61

Statements of Operations (Unaudited) (Continued)

iSHARES® TRUST

Six months ended September 30, 2016

| | iShares Russell 1000 ETF | iShares Russell 1000 Growth ETF | iShares Russell 1000 Value ETF |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| NET INVESTMENT INCOME | | | |
| Dividends — unaffiliated ^a | \$ 162,588,998 | \$ 234,267,504 | \$ 369,829,084 |
| Dividends — affiliated (Note 2) | 875,462 | 325,622 | 2,900,335 |
| Interest — unaffiliated | 2,475 | _ | _ |
| Securities lending income — affiliated — net (Note 2) | 1,791,006 | 5,167,409 | 1,194,546 |
| Total investment income | 165,257,941 | 239,760,535 | 373,923,965 |
| EXPENSES | | | |
| Investment advisory fees (Note 2) | 11,750,551 | 29,363,964 | 28,075,787 |
| Total expenses | 11,750,551 | 29,363,964 | 28,075,787 |
| Net investment income | 153,507,390 | 210,396,571 | 345,848,178 |
| NET REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) Net realized gain (loss) from: | | | |
| Investments — unaffiliated | (104,809,916) | (261,956,586) | (324,694,857) |
| Investments — affiliated (Note 2) | (176,959) | 10,379,292 | (1,612,440) |
| In-kind redemptions — unaffiliated | 475,690,582 | 926,300,233 | 821,500,789 |
| In-kind redemptions — affiliated (Note 2) | 1,865,956 | 643,570 | 4,907,680 |
| Futures contracts | 2,388,274 | 1,818,368 | 4,747,117 |
| Realized gain distributions from affiliated funds | 71 | 118 | 42 |
| Net realized gain | 374,958,008 | 677,184,995 | 504,848,331 |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on: | | | |
| Investments | 451,522,463 | 596,424,394 | 1,311,144,755 |
| Futures contracts | (511,551) | (413,730) | (1,608,431) |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation | 451,010,912 | 596,010,664 | 1,309,536,324 |
| Net realized and unrealized gain | 825,968,920 | 1,273,195,659 | 1,814,384,655 |
| NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS | \$ 979,476,310 | \$1,483,592,230 | \$2,160,232,833 |

^a Net of foreign withholding tax of \$33,483, \$577 and \$120,708, respectively.

See notes to financial statements.

Statements of Operations (Unaudited) (Continued)

iSHARES® TRUST

Six months ended September 30, 2016

| | iShares Russell 2000 ETF | iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF | iShares Russell 2000 Value ETF |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| NET INVESTMENT INCOME | | | |
| Dividends — unaffiliated ^a | \$ 207,410,497 | \$ 25,744,831 | \$ 65,692,594 |
| Dividends — affiliated (Note 2) | 1,009,129 | 14,877 | 469,339 |
| Securities lending income — affiliated — net (Note 2) | 32,829,876 | 10,654,288 | 5,102,006 |
| Total investment income | 241,249,502 | 36,413,996 | 71,263,939 |
| EXPENSES | | | |
| Investment advisory fees (Note 2) | 26,268,898 | 7,598,649 | 7,519,009 |
| Total expenses | 26,268,898 | 7,598,649 | 7,519,009 |
| Net investment income | 214,980,604 | 28,815,347 | 63,744,930 |
| NET REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) Net realized gain (loss) from: | | | |
| Investments — unaffiliated | (1,288,510,225) | (467,105,477) | (92,005,721) |
| Investments — affiliated (Note 2) | _ | _ | (92,921) |
| In-kind redemptions — unaffiliated | 1,575,816,956 | 208,747,621 | 168,435,691 |
| In-kind redemptions — affiliated (Note 2) | 29,905 | _ | 11,580 |
| Futures contracts | 4,887,649 | 1,409,276 | 1,895,197 |
| Realized gain distributions from affiliated funds | 115 | | 24 |
| Net realized gain (loss) | 292,224,400 | (256,948,580) | 78,243,850 |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on: | | | |
| Investments | 2,677,102,477 | 976,573,285 | 621,840,896 |
| Futures contracts | (1,041,651) | (164,174) | (306,570) |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation | 2,676,060,826 | 976,409,111 | 621,534,326 |
| Net realized and unrealized gain | 2,968,285,226 | 719,460,531 | 699,778,176 |
| NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS | \$ 3,183,265,830 | \$ 748,275,878 | \$763,523,106 |

^a Net of foreign withholding tax of \$72,723, \$13,298 and \$20,890, respectively.

See notes to financial statements.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 63

Statements of Changes in Net Assets

iSHARES® TRUST

| | iShar Russell To ETF | op 200 | iShares Russell Top 200 Growth ETF | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Six months ended September 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended March 31, 2016 | Six months ended September 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended March 31, 2016 | |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| OPERATIONS: Net investment income Net realized gain (loss) Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation | \$ 1,054,863 (448,900) 5,229,250 | \$ 1,957,208 (707,899) 406,635 | \$ 4,905,368 14,428,351 9,819,103 | \$ 9,212,465 70,540,516 (42,902,080) | |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations | 5,835,213 | 1,655,944 | 29,152,822 | 36,850,901 | |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: From net investment income | (1,062,401) | (1,986,486) | (4,983,474) | (9,281,805) | |
| Total distributions to shareholders | (1,062,401) | (1,986,486) | (4,983,474) | (9,281,805) | |
| CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: Proceeds from shares sold Cost of shares redeemed | 16,899,278 (4,912,691) | 6,875,141 (10,967,411) | 24,775,158 (32,621,706) | 128,862,592 _(182,124,714) | |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets from capital share transactions | 11,986,587 | (4,092,270) | (7,846,548) | (53,262,122) | |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS | 16,759,399 | (4,422,812) | 16,322,800 | (25,693,026) | |
| NET ASSETS Beginning of period End of period | 88,978,999 \$105,738,398 | 93,401,811 \$ 88,978,999 | 631,481,798 \$647,804,598 | 657,174,824 \$ 631,481,798 | |
| Undistributed net investment income included in net assets at end of period | \$ 87,133 | \$ 94,671 | \$ 141,284 | \$ 219,390 | |
| SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold Shares redeemed | 350,000 (100,000) | 150,000 (250,000) | 450,000 (600,000) | 2,500,000 (3,450,000) | |
| Net increase (decrease) in shares outstanding | 250,000 | (100,000) | (150,000) | (950,000) | |
| See notes to financial statements | | | | | |

iSHARES® TRUST

| | Russell T Value | iShares iS Russell Top 200 Russ Value ETF | | |
|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|
| | Six months ended September 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended March 31, 2016 | Six months ended September 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended March 31, 2016 |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS | | | | |
| OPERATIONS: | | | | |
| Net investment income | \$ 2,059,990 | \$ 4,099,316 | \$ 153,507,390 | \$ 251,147,675 |
| Net realized gain | 1,627,520 | 3,853,689 | 374,958,008 | 743,816,235 |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation | 8,084,185 | (8,640,853) | 451,010,912 | (1,016,717,564) |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting | | | | |
| from operations | 11,771,695 | (687,848) | 979,476,310 | (21,753,654) |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: | | | | |
| From net investment income | (1,967,513) | (4,606,767) | (147,382,795) | (272,727,438) |
| Total distributions to shareholders | (1,967,513) | (4,606,767) | (147,382,795) | (272,727,438) |
| CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: | | | | |
| Proceeds from shares sold | 2,121,737 | 29,466,230 | 1,970,748,653 | 5,833,804,625 |
| Cost of shares redeemed | _(16,713,721) | (34,908,236) | (1,275,038,977) | (2,134,868,015) |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets from capital | | | | |
| share transactions | _(14,591,984) | (5,442,006) | 695,709,676 | 3,698,936,610 |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS | (4,787,802) | (10,736,621) | 1,527,803,191 | 3,404,455,518 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | |
| Beginning of period | 170,436,863 | 181,173,484 | 14,801,765,020 | 11,397,309,502 |
| End of period | \$165,649,061 | \$170,436,863 | \$16,329,568,211 | \$14,801,765,020 |
| Undistributed net investment income included in net | | | | |
| assets at end of period | \$ 92,477 | <u> </u> | \$ 13,654,808 | \$ 7,530,213 |
| SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED | | | | |
| Shares sold | 50,000 | 700,000 | 16,650,000 | 50,750,000 |
| Shares redeemed | (400,000) | (800,000) | (10,850,000) | (19,300,000) |
| Net increase (decrease) in shares outstanding | (350,000) | (100,000) | 5,800,000 | 31,450,000 |
| | | <u> </u> | | |

See notes to financial statements.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 65

iSHARES® TRUST

| | Russe | ares II 1000 th ETF | iShares Russell 1000 Value ETF | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| | Six months ended September 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended March 31, 2016 | Six months ended September 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended March 31, 2016 | | |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS | | | | | | |
| OPERATIONS: | | | | | | |
| Net investment income | \$ 210,396,571 | \$ 424,797,815 | \$ 345,848,178 | \$ 604,368,198 | | |
| Net realized gain | 677,184,995 | 2,122,477,570 | 504,848,331 | 1,864,941,996 | | |
| Net change in unrealized | | | | | | |
| appreciation/depreciation | 596,010,664 | (2,057,195,593) | 1,309,536,324 | (2,981,265,576) | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting | | | | | | |
| from operations | 1,483,592,230 | 490,079,792 | 2,160,232,833 | (511,955,382) | | |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: | | | | | | |
| From net investment income | (208,253,023) | (424,964,653) | (323,416,314) | (660,074,129) | | |
| Total distributions to shareholders | (208,253,023) | (424,964,653) | (323,416,314) | (660,074,129) | | |
| CARITAL CHARE TRANSACTIONS. | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: Proceeds from shares sold | 1,618,894,320 | 5,111,974,949 | 5,539,509,822 | 7,212,634,903 | | |
| Cost of shares redeemed | (2,145,047,273) | (4,648,732,611) | (2,647,517,650) | (5,507,239,288) | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets from capital | (2,110,017,210) | (1,010,702,011) | (2,017,017,000) | (0,001,200,200) | | |
| share transactions | (526,152,953) | 463,242,338 | 2,891,992,172 | 1,705,395,615 | | |
| INCREASE IN NET ASSETS | 749,186,254 | 528,357,477 | 4,728,808,691 | 533,366,104 | | |
| | 740,100,204 | 020,001,411 | 4,720,000,001 | 000,000,104 | | |
| NET ASSETS | 00 077 046 000 | 00 440 000 055 | 00 000 450 540 | 05 700 700 440 | | |
| Beginning of period | 29,677,346,832 | 29,148,989,355 | 26,330,159,516 | 25,796,793,412 | | |
| End of period | \$30,426,533,086 | \$29,677,346,832 | \$31,058,968,207 | \$26,330,159,516 | | |
| Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net | | | | | | |
| investment income included in net assets at | | | | | | |
| end of period | \$ 6,195,203 | \$ 4,051,655 | \$ 21,985,531 | <u>\$ (446,333)</u> | | |
| SUADES ISSUED AND DEDEEMED | | | | | | |
| SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold | 15,850,000 | 51,050,000 | 53,500,000 | 71,900,000 | | |
| Shares redeemed | (21,200,000) | (48,350,000) | (26,000,000) | (55,700,000) | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in shares outstanding | (5,350,000) | 2,700,000 | 27,500,000 | 16,200,000 | | |
| (acceptance) in change canonaliding | | | | | | |
| See notes to financial statements. | | | | | | |

iSHARES® TRUST

See notes to financial statements.

| | Russe | ares II 2000 TF | iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | Six months ended September 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended March 31, 2016 | Six months ended September 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended March 31, 2016 | |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| OPERATIONS: | | | | | |
| Net investment income | \$ 214,980,604 | \$ 386,729,089 | \$ 28,815,347 | \$ 55,196,490 | |
| Net realized gain (loss) | 292,224,400 | 1,235,684,293 | (256,948,580) | 436,107,888 | |
| Net change in unrealized | | | , | | |
| appreciation/depreciation | 2,676,060,826 | (4,703,639,222) | 976,409,111 | (1,386,190,606) | |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting | | | | | |
| from operations | 3,183,265,830 | (3,081,225,840) | 748,275,878 | (894,886,228) | |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: | | | | | |
| From net investment income | (219,809,901) | (400,400,423) | (31,098,672) | (56,674,684) | |
| Total distributions to shareholders | (219,809,901) | (400,400,423) | (31,098,672) | (56,674,684) | |
| Total distributions to shareholders | (219,009,901) | (400,400,423) | (31,090,072) | (30,074,004) | |
| CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: | | | | | |
| Proceeds from shares sold | 41,368,774,093 | 94,721,172,277 | 1,445,295,517 | 2,666,071,826 | |
| Cost of shares redeemed | (40,920,995,544) | (96,812,264,359) | (1,338,301,989) | (3,095,480,123) | |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets from | | | | | |
| capital share transactions | 447,778,549 | (2,091,092,082) | 106,993,528 | (429,408,297) | |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS | 3,411,234,478 | (5,572,718,345) | 824,170,734 | (1,380,969,209) | |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| Beginning of period | 25,343,887,122 | 30,916,605,467 | 5,942,310,697 | 7,323,279,906 | |
| End of period | \$ 28,755,121,600 | \$ 25,343,887,122 | \$ 6,766,481,431 | \$ 5,942,310,697 | |
| Distributions in excess of net investment income | | | | | |
| included in net assets at end of period | \$ (4,837,409) | \$ (8,112) | \$ (2,283,629) | \$ (304) | |
| | | * (3,112) | | * (33.) | |
| SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED | | | | | |
| Shares sold | 353,150,000 | 819,000,000 | 10,050,000 | 18,400,000 | |
| Shares redeemed | (350,700,000) | (838,700,000) | (9,400,000) | (21,950,000) | |
| Net increase (decrease) in shares outstanding | 2,450,000 | (19,700,000) | 650,000 | (3,550,000) | |
| , | | | | | |

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 67

iSHARES® TRUST

| OPERATIONS: Net investment income \$ 63,744,930 \$ 115,845,986 Net realized gain 78,243,850 221,988,164 Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation 621,534,326 (840,851,160) Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations 763,523,106 (503,017,010) DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: From net investment income (58,623,899) (120,780,176) Total distributions to shareholders (58,623,899) (120,780,176) CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: Proceeds from shares sold 1,476,485,978 2,027,640,181 Cost of shares redeemed (1,019,438,098) (1,824,634,599) Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions 457,047,880 203,005,582 INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS 1,161,947,087 (420,791,604) NET ASSETS Beginning of period 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 | | iShares Russell 2000 Value ETF | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| OPERATIONS: Net investment income \$63,744,930 \$115,845,986 Net realized gain 78,243,850 221,988,164 Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation 621,534,326 (840,851,160) Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations 763,523,106 (503,017,010) DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: From net investment income (58,623,899) (120,780,176) Total distributions to shareholders (58,623,899) (120,780,176) CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: Proceeds from shares sold 1,476,485,978 2,027,640,181 Cost of shares redeemed (1,019,438,098) (1,824,634,599) Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions 457,047,880 203,005,582 INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS 1,161,947,087 (420,791,604) NET ASSETS Beginning of period 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 End of period \$6,950,010,519 \$5,788,063,432 Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income included in net assets at end of period \$3,963,285 (1,157,746) | | ended September 30, 2016 | | |
| Net investment income \$63,744,930 \$115,845,986 Net realized gain 78,243,850 221,988,164 Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation 621,534,326 (840,851,160) Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations 763,523,106 (503,017,010) DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: From net investment income (58,623,899) (120,780,176) Total distributions to shareholders (58,623,899) (120,780,176) CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: Proceeds from shares sold 1,476,485,978 2,027,640,181 Cost of shares redeemed (1,019,438,098) (1,824,634,599) Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions 457,047,880 203,005,582 INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS 1,161,947,087 (420,791,604) NET ASSETS Beginning of period 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 End of period \$6,950,010,519 \$5,788,063,432 End of period \$3,963,285 (1,157,746) SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold 14,500,000 21,000,000 <td>INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS</td> <td></td> <td></td> | INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS | | | |
| Net investment income \$63,744,930 \$115,845,986 Net realized gain 78,243,850 221,988,164 Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation 621,534,326 (840,851,160) Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations 763,523,106 (503,017,010) DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: From net investment income (58,623,899) (120,780,176) Total distributions to shareholders (58,623,899) (120,780,176) CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: Proceeds from shares sold 1,476,485,978 2,027,640,181 Cost of shares redeemed (1,019,438,098) (1,824,634,599) Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions 457,047,880 203,005,582 INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS 1,161,947,087 (420,791,604) NET ASSETS Beginning of period 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 End of period 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 End of period \$3,963,285 \$(1,157,746) SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold 14,500,000 21,000,000 </td <td>OPERATIONS:</td> <td></td> <td></td> | OPERATIONS: | | | |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation 621,534,326 (840,851,160) Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations 763,523,106 (503,017,010) DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: From net investment income (58,623,899) (120,780,176) Total distributions to shareholders (58,623,899) (120,780,176) CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: Proceeds from shares sold 1,476,485,978 2,027,640,181 Cost of shares redeemed (1,019,438,098) (1,824,634,599) Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions 457,047,880 203,005,582 INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS 1,161,947,087 (420,791,604) NET ASSETS Beginning of period 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 End of period \$6,950,010,519 \$5,788,063,432 Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income included in net assets at end of period \$3,963,285 (1,157,746) SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold 14,500,000 21,000,000 | | \$ 63,744,930 | \$ 115,845,986 | |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations 763,523,106 (503,017,010) DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: From net investment income (58,623,899) (120,780,176) Total distributions to shareholders (58,623,899) (120,780,176) CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: | Net realized gain | 78,243,850 | 221,988,164 | |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: From net investment income (58,623,899) (120,780,176) Total distributions to shareholders (58,623,899) (120,780,176) CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: Proceeds from shares sold 1,476,485,978 2,027,640,181 Cost of shares redeemed (1,019,438,098) (1,824,634,599) Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions 457,047,880 203,005,582 INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS 1,161,947,087 (420,791,604) NET ASSETS Beginning of period 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 End of period \$ 6,950,010,519 \$ 5,788,063,432 Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income included in net assets at end of period \$ 3,963,285 (1,157,746) SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold 14,500,000 21,000,000 | Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation | 621,534,326 | (840,851,160) | |
| From net investment income (58,623,899) (120,780,176) Total distributions to shareholders (58,623,899) (120,780,176) CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: The company of the company | Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations | 763,523,106 | (503,017,010) | |
| From net investment income (58,623,899) (120,780,176) Total distributions to shareholders (58,623,899) (120,780,176) CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: The company of the company | DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: | | | |
| CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: Proceeds from shares sold 1,476,485,978 2,027,640,181 Cost of shares redeemed (1,019,438,098) (1,824,634,599) Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions 457,047,880 203,005,582 INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS 1,161,947,087 (420,791,604) NET ASSETS 8eginning of period 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 End of period \$6,950,010,519 \$5,788,063,432 Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income included in net assets at end of period \$3,963,285 \$(1,157,746) SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold 14,500,000 21,000,000 | | (58,623,899) | (120,780,176) | |
| Proceeds from shares sold 1,476,485,978 2,027,640,181 Cost of shares redeemed (1,019,438,098) (1,824,634,599) Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions 457,047,880 203,005,582 INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS 1,161,947,087 (420,791,604) NET ASSETS 8eginning of period 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 End of period \$6,950,010,519 \$5,788,063,432 Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income included in net assets at end of period \$3,963,285 (1,157,746) SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold 14,500,000 21,000,000 | Total distributions to shareholders | (58,623,899) | (120,780,176) | |
| Proceeds from shares sold 1,476,485,978 2,027,640,181 Cost of shares redeemed (1,019,438,098) (1,824,634,599) Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions 457,047,880 203,005,582 INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS 1,161,947,087 (420,791,604) NET ASSETS 8eginning of period 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 End of period \$6,950,010,519 \$5,788,063,432 Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income included in net assets at end of period \$3,963,285 (1,157,746) SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold 14,500,000 21,000,000 | CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS: | | | |
| Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions 457,047,880 203,005,582 INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS 1,161,947,087 (420,791,604) NET ASSETS 8 6,208,855,036 End of period \$6,950,010,519 \$5,788,063,432 Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income included in net assets at end of period \$3,963,285 \$(1,157,746) SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold 14,500,000 21,000,000 | | 1,476,485,978 | 2,027,640,181 | |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS NET ASSETS Beginning of period End of period Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income included in net assets at end of period SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold 1,161,947,087 (420,791,604) 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 \$ 5,788,063,432 \$ 5,788,063,432 \$ 1,157,746) 14,500,000 21,000,000 | Cost of shares redeemed | (1,019,438,098) | (1,824,634,599) | |
| NET ASSETS Beginning of period 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 End of period \$ 6,950,010,519 \$ 5,788,063,432 Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income included in net assets at end of period \$ 3,963,285 \$ (1,157,746) SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold 14,500,000 21,000,000 | Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions | 457,047,880 | 203,005,582 | |
| Beginning of period 5,788,063,432 6,208,855,036 End of period \$ 6,950,010,519 \$ 5,788,063,432 Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income included in net assets at end of period \$ 3,963,285 \$ (1,157,746) SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED \$ 14,500,000 21,000,000 | INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS | 1,161,947,087 | (420,791,604) | |
| ## End of period ### 5,788,063,432 ### 5,788,063,632 ### 5,788,063,632 ### 5,788,063,632 ### 5,788,063,632 ### 5,788,063,632 ### 5,788,063,632 ### 5,788,063 | NET ASSETS | | | |
| Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income included in net assets at end of period \$\frac{3,963,285}{\$}\$\$\$\frac{\$(1,157,746)}{\$}\$\$\$\$ SHARES ISSUED AND REDEEMED Shares sold \$\frac{14,500,000}{\$}\$\$ 21,000,000 | Beginning of period | 5,788,063,432 | 6,208,855,036 | |
| end of period \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | End of period | \$ 6,950,010,519 | \$ 5,788,063,432 | |
| end of period \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income included in net assets at | | | |
| Shares sold 14,500,000 21,000,000 | , | \$ 3,963,285 | <u>\$ (1,157,746)</u> | |
| Shares sold 14,500,000 21,000,000 | | | | |
| | | 44 500 000 | 04 000 000 | |
| Onares redecimed (10.200.000) (19.100.000) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Net increase in shares outstanding 4,250,000 1,900,000 | Net increase in shares outstanding | 4,250,000 | 1,900,000 | |

See notes to financial statements.

Financial Highlights

iSHARES® TRUST

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

| | | iSh | ares Russel | Top 200 ET | F | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Six months ended Sep. 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended Mar. 31, 2016 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2015 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2014 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2013 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2012 |
| Net asset value, beginning of period | \$ 46.83 | \$ 46.70 | \$ 42.46 | \$ 35.58 | \$ 32.67 | \$ 30.31 |
| Income from investment operations: Net investment income ^a Net realized and unrealized gain ^b | 0.50 2.35 | 0.96 0.14 | 0.87 4.25 | 0.81 <u>6.85</u> | 0.70 3.42 | 0.61 2.26 |
| Total from investment operations | 2.85 | 1.10 | 5.12 | 7.66 | 4.12 | 2.87 |
| Less distributions from: Net investment income | (0.50) | (0.97) | (0.88) | (0.78) | (1.21) | (0.51) |
| Total distributions | (0.50) | (0.97) | (0.88) | (0.78) | (1.21) | (0.51) |
| Net asset value, end of period | \$ 49.18 | \$ 46.83 | \$ 46.70 | \$ 42.46 | \$ 35.58 | \$ 32.67 |
| Total return | 6.10% | <u>2.40</u> % | 12.10% | 21.71% ^d | 12.99% | 9.67% |
| Ratios/Supplemental data: | | | | | | |
| Net assets, end of period (000s) Ratio of expenses to average net assets ^e Ratio of net investment income to | \$105,738 0.15% | \$88,979 0.15% | \$93,402 0.15% | \$76,433 0.15% | \$53,371 0.15% | \$127,430 0.15% |
| average net assets ^e Portfolio turnover rate ^f | 2.08% 5% | 2.06% 7% | 1.92% 5% | 2.06% 6% | 2.19% 6% | 2.08% 7% |

^a Based on average shares outstanding throughout each period.

See notes to financial statements.

Financial Highlights 69

b The amounts reported for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period due to the timing of capital share transactions in relation to the fluctuating market values of the Fund's underlying securities.

c Not annualized

d Includes payment from an affiliate. Not including these proceeds, the Fund's total return would have been 21.68%.

^e Annualized for periods of less than one year.

f Portfolio turnover rates exclude portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of processing capital share transactions in Creation Units.

Financial Highlights (Continued)

iSHARES® TRUST

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

| | iShares Russell Top 200 Growth ETF | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Six months ended Sep. 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended Mar. 31, 2016 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2015 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2014 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2013 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2012 |
| Net asset value, beginning of period | \$ 53.74 | \$ 51.75 | \$ 45.27 | \$ 37.58 | \$ 35.18 | \$ 31.42 |
| Income from investment operations: | | | | | | |
| Net investment income ^a | 0.43 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.50 |
| Net realized and unrealized gain ^b | 2.11 | 2.00 | 6.46 | 7.69 | 2.40 | 3.76 |
| Total from investment operations | 2.54 | 2.83 | 7.25 | 8.41 | 3.06 | 4.26 |
| Less distributions from: | | | | | | |
| Net investment income | (0.43) | (0.84) | (0.77) | (0.72) | (0.66) | (0.50) |
| Total distributions | (0.43) | (0.84) | (0.77) | (0.72) | (0.66) | (0.50) |
| Net asset value, end of period | \$ 55.85 | \$ 53.74 | \$ 51.75 | \$ 45.27 | \$ 37.58 | \$ 35.18 |
| Total return | 4.75% | 5.52% | 16.08% | 22.53% | d <u>8.82</u> % | 13.77% |
| Ratios/Supplemental data: | | | | | | |
| Net assets, end of period (000s) | \$647,805 | \$631,482 | \$657,175 | \$459,480 | \$385,151 | \$348,272 |
| Ratio of expenses to average net assets ^e Ratio of net investment income to | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% |
| average net assets ^e | 1.56% | 1.59% | 1.62% | 1.73% | 1.88% | 1.61% |
| Portfolio turnover rate ^f | 14% | 16% | 10% | 13% | 16% | 18% |

^a Based on average shares outstanding throughout each period.

See notes to financial statements.

b The amounts reported for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period due to the timing of capital share transactions in relation to the fluctuating market values of the Fund's underlying securities.

c Not annualized

d Includes payment from an affiliate. Not including these proceeds, the Fund's total return would have been 22.50%.

^e Annualized for periods of less than one year.

f Portfolio turnover rates exclude portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of processing capital share transactions in Creation Units.

Financial Highlights (Continued)

iSHARES® TRUST

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

| | | iShare | s Russell To | op 200 Value | e ETF | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Six months ended Sep. 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended Mar. 31, 2016 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2015 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2014 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2013 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2012 |
| Net asset value, beginning of period | \$ 41.57 | \$ 43.14 | \$ 40.86 | \$ 34.54 | \$ 30.22 | \$ 29.44 |
| Income from investment operations: Net investment income ^a Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) ^b | 0.55 2.57 | 1.04 (1.44) | 0.99 2.30 | 0.85 6.26 | 0.77 4.33 | 0.68 0.91 |
| Total from investment operations | 3.12 | (0.40) | 3.29 | 7.11 | 5.10 | 1.59 |
| Less distributions from: Net investment income | (0.52) | (1.17) | (1.01) | (0.79) | (0.78) | (0.81) |
| Total distributions | (0.52) | (1.17) | (1.01) | (0.79) | (0.78) | (0.81) |
| Net asset value, end of period | \$ 44.17 | \$ 41.57 | <u>\$ 43.14</u> | \$ 40.86 | <u>\$ 34.54</u> | \$ 30.22 |
| Total return | <u>7.55</u> % | ° (0.91)% | % <u>8.06</u> % | % | 17.19% | <u>5.66</u> % |
| Ratios/Supplemental data: | | | | | | |
| Net assets, end of period (000s) | \$165,649 | \$170,437 | \$181,173 | \$185,929 | \$94,992 | \$64,971 |
| Ratio of expenses to average net assets ^d Ratio of net investment income to | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% |
| average net assets ^d | 2.52% | 2.47% | 2.30% | 2.26% | 2.49% | 2.42% |
| Portfolio turnover rate ^e | 13% | 16% | 13% | 14% | 17% | 24% |

^a Based on average shares outstanding throughout each period.

See notes to financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS 71

b The amounts reported for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period due to the timing of capital share transactions in relation to the fluctuating market values of the Fund's underlying securities.

^c Not annualized.

d Annualized for periods of less than one year.

e Portfolio turnover rates exclude portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of processing capital share transactions in Creation Units.

iSHARES® TRUST

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

| | | | | iSt | hare | es Russell | 10 | 00 ETF | | | | |
|--|------|--|------|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| | Sej | Six months ended o. 30, 2016 Unaudited) | | Year ended ar. 31, 2016 | | Year ended ar. 31, 2015 | | ear ended r. 31, 2014 | | ear ended . 31, 2013 | | ear ended 31, 2012 |
| Net asset value, beginning of period | \$ | 114.08 | \$ | 115.94 | \$ | 104.81 | \$ | 87.30 | \$ | 78.02 | \$ | 73.86 |
| Income from investment operations: Net investment income ^a Net realized and unrealized | | 1.16 | | 2.22 | | 2.03 | | 1.79 | | 1.67 | | 1.36 |
| gain (loss) ^b | | 6.33 | | (1.78) | | 11.10 | | 17.49 | | 9.31 | | 4.17 |
| Total from investment operations | | 7.49 | | 0.44 | | 13.13 | | 19.28 | | 10.98 | | 5.53 |
| Less distributions from: Net investment income | | (1.10) | | (2.30) | | (2.00) | | (1.77) | | (1.70) | | (1.37) |
| Total distributions | | (1.10) | | (2.30) | | (2.00) | | (1.77) | | (1.70) | | (1.37) |
| Net asset value, end of period | \$ | 120.47 | \$ | 114.08 | \$ | 115.94 | \$ | 104.81 | \$ | 87.30 | \$ | 78.02 |
| Total return | _ | 6.60%° | _ | 0.41% | _ | 12.59% | _ | 22.25% | _ | 14.30% | _ | 7.70% |
| Ratios/Supplemental data: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net assets, end of period (000s) | \$16 | ,329,568 | \$14 | ,801,765 | \$11 | 1,397,310 | \$8, | 892,931 | \$7, | 185,100 | \$6,9 | 912,836 |
| Ratio of expenses to average net assets ^d | | 0.15% | | 0.15% | | 0.15% | | 0.15% | | 0.15% | | 0.15% |
| Ratio of net investment income to average net assets ^d | | 1.96% | | 1.96% | | 1.82% | | 1.86% | | 2.12% | | 1.91% |
| Portfolio turnover rate ^e | | 3% | | 5% | | 5% | | 5% | | 5% | | 6% |

^a Based on average shares outstanding throughout each period.

See notes to financial statements.

b The amounts reported for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period due to the timing of capital share transactions in relation to the fluctuating market values of the Fund's underlying securities.

^c Not annualized

^d Annualized for periods of less than one year.

e Portfolio turnover rates exclude portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of processing capital share transactions in Creation Units.

iSHARES® TRUST

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

| | | | | iSha | res | Russell 1 | 000 (| Growth E | TF | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--|--------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| | Sep | Six months ended o. 30, 2016 Unaudited) | | ear ended 31, 2016 | M | Year ended far. 31, 2015 | | ear ended . 31, 2014 | | ear ended . 31, 2013 | | ear ended . 31, 2012 |
| Net asset value, beginning | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of period | \$ | 99.82 | \$ | 98.94 | \$ | 86.57 | \$ | 71.43 | \$ | 66.11 | \$ | 60.47 |
| Income from investment operations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment income ^a | | 0.72 | | 1.41 | | 1.32 | | 1.17 | | 1.14 | | 0.84 |
| Net realized and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| unrealized gain ^b | | 4.39 | | 0.87 | | 12.36 | | 15.13 | | 5.30 | | 5.61 |
| Total from investment operations | | 5.11 | | 2.28 | | 13.68 | | 16.30 | | 6.44 | | 6.45 |
| Less distributions from: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment income | | (0.71) | | (1.40) | | (1.31) | | (1.16) | | (1.12) | | (0.81) |
| Total distributions | | (0.71) | | (1.40) | | (1.31) | | (1.16) | | (1.12) | | (0.81) |
| Net asset value, end of period | \$ | 104.22 | \$ | 99.82 | \$ | 98.94 | \$ | 86.57 | \$ | 71.43 | \$ | 66.11 |
| Total return | _ | 5.14% ^c | | 2.34% | _ | 15.87% | | 22.96% | | 9.89% | | 10.83% |
| Ratios/Supplemental data: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net assets, end of period (000s) | \$30 | ,426,533 | \$29,6 | 677,347 | \$2 | 9,148,989 | \$22, | 992,882 | \$19, | 406,502 | \$16, | 682,942 |
| Ratio of expenses to average | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| net assets ^d | | 0.20% | | 0.20% | | 0.20% | | 0.20% | | 0.20% | | 0.20% |
| Ratio of net investment income | | | | | | | | | | . =00/ | | |
| to average net assets ^d | | 1.41% | | 1.44% | | 1.42% | | 1.47% | | 1.73% | | 1.41% |
| Portfolio turnover rate ^e | | 13% | | 16% | | 13% | | 15% | | 17% | | 19% |

^a Based on average shares outstanding throughout each period.

See notes to financial statements.

Financial Highlights 73

b The amounts reported for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period due to the timing of capital share transactions in relation to the fluctuating market values of the Fund's underlying securities.

^c Not annualized.

^d Annualized for periods of less than one year.

e Portfolio turnover rates exclude portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of processing capital share transactions in Creation Units.

iSHARES® TRUST

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

| | | | | iSha | res | Russell 1 | 000 | Value E | TF | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| | Sep. 3 | ended 30, 2016 audited) | | ∕ear ended r. 31, 2016 | | Year ended ar. 31, 2015 | | ear ended . 31, 2014 | | ar ended 31, 2013 | | ear ended . 31, 2012 |
| Net asset value, beginning | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of period | \$ | 98.82 | \$ | 103.08 | \$ | 96.45 | \$ | 81.24 | \$ | 70.16 | \$ | 68.67 |
| Income from investment operations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment income ^a | | 1.25 | | 2.34 | | 2.16 | | 1.93 | | 1.75 | | 1.51 |
| Net realized and unrealized | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| gain (loss) ^b | | 6.73 | | (4.08) | | 6.60 | | 15.20 | | 11.03 | | 1.49 |
| Total from investment operations | | 7.98 | | (1.74) | | 8.76 | | 17.13 | | 12.78 | | 3.00 |
| Less distributions from: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment income | | (1.14) | | (2.52) | | (2.13) | | (1.92) | | (1.70) | | (1.51) |
| Total distributions | | (1.14) | | (2.52) | | (2.13) | | (1.92) | | (1.70) | | (1.51) |
| Net asset value, end of period | \$ | 105.66 | \$ | 98.82 | \$ | 103.08 | \$ | 96.45 | \$ | 81.24 | \$ | 70.16 |
| Total return | | 8.10% ^c | | (1.66)% | _ | 9.10% | | 21.28% | | 18.52% | | 4.60% |
| Ratios/Supplemental data: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net assets, end of period (000s) | \$31,0 | 58,968 | \$26 | ,330,160 | \$25 | ,796,793 | \$21, | 286,193 | \$16,9 | 70,611 | \$12, | 257,469 |
| Ratio of expenses to average | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| net assets ^d | | 0.20% | | 0.20% | | 0.20% | | 0.20% | | 0.20% | | 0.20% |
| Ratio of net investment income | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to average net assets ^d | | 2.42% | | 2.36% | | 2.13% | | 2.17% | | 2.42% | | 2.32% |
| Portfolio turnover rate ^e | | 12% | | 16% | | 13% | | 12% | | 16% | | 21% |

^a Based on average shares outstanding throughout each period.

See notes to financial statements.

b The amounts reported for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period due to the timing of capital share transactions in relation to the fluctuating market values of the Fund's underlying securities.

^c Not annualized.

d Annualized for periods of less than one year.

e Portfolio turnover rates exclude portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of processing capital share transactions in Creation Units.

iSHARES® TRUST

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

| | | is | Shares Russe | ell 2000 ETF | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Six months ended Sep. 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended Mar. 31, 2016 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2015 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2014 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2013 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2012 |
| Net asset value, beginning | | | | | | |
| of period | \$ 110.74 | \$ 124.39 | \$ 116.43 | \$ 94.46 | \$ 82.84 | \$ 84.22 |
| Income from investment operations: Net investment income ^a Net realized and unrealized | 0.94 | 1.66 | 1.59 | 1.36 | 1.59 | 1.08 |
| gain (loss) ^b | 13.60 | (13.63) | 7.96 | 22.06 | 11.73 | (1.35) |
| Total from investment operations | 14.54 | (11.97) | 9.55 | 23.42 | 13.32 | (0.27) |
| Less distributions from: Net investment income | (0.96) | (1.68) | (1.59) | (1.45) | (1.70) | (1.11) |
| Total distributions | (0.96) | (1.68) | (1.59) | (1.45) | (1.70) | (1.11) |
| Net asset value, end of period | \$ 124.32 | \$ 110.74 | \$ 124.39 | \$ 116.43 | \$ 94.46 | \$ 82.84 |
| Total return | 13.19%° | (9.67)% | 8.29% | 24.91% | 16.36% | (0.18)% |
| Ratios/Supplemental data: | | | | | | |
| Net assets, end of period (000s) | \$28,755,122 | \$25,343,887 | \$30,916,605 | \$28,815,539 | \$21,400,065 | \$14,870,314 |
| Ratio of expenses to average net assets ^d Ratio of net investment income | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% |
| to average net assets ^d | 1.61% | 1.43% | 1.37% | 1.28% | 1.91% | 1.40% |
| Portfolio turnover rate ^e | 13% | 17% | 19% | 18% | 19% | 21% |

^a Based on average shares outstanding throughout each period.

See notes to financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS 75

b The amounts reported for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period due to the timing of capital share transactions in relation to the fluctuating market values of the Fund's underlying securities.

^c Not annualized.

d Annualized for periods of less than one year.

e Portfolio turnover rates exclude portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of processing capital share transactions in Creation Units.

iSHARES® TRUST

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

| | iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Six months ended Sep. 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended Mar. 31, 2016 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2015 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2014 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2013 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2012 | | | |
| Net asset value, beginning of period | \$ 132.79 | \$ 151.62 | \$ 136.14 | \$ 107.78 | \$ 95.38 | \$ 95.40 | | | |
| Income from investment operations: Net investment income ^a | 0.65 | 1.17 | 1.11 | 0.90 | 1.21 | 0.64 | | | |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) ^b | 16.31 | (18.80) | 15.47 | 28.45 | 12.62 | 0.01 | | | |
| Total from investment operations | 16.96 | (17.63) | 16.58 | 29.35 | 13.83 | 0.65 | | | |
| Less distributions from: Net investment income | (0.71) | (1.20) | (1.10) | (0.99) | (1.43) | (0.67) | | | |
| Total distributions | (0.71) | (1.20) | (1.10) | (0.99) | (1.43) | (0.67) | | | |
| Net asset value, end of period | <u>\$ 149.04</u> | \$ 132.79 | <u>\$ 151.62</u> | <u>\$ 136.14</u> | <u>\$ 107.78</u> | <u>\$ 95.38</u> | | | |
| Total return | 12.81% ^c | (11.67)% | 12.25% | 27.28% | 14.70% | 0.75% | | | |
| Ratios/Supplemental data: | | | | | | | | | |
| Net assets, end of period (000s) Ratio of expenses to average | \$6,766,481 | \$5,942,311 | \$7,323,280 | \$6,364,359 | \$4,785,405 | \$4,106,038 | | | |
| net assets ^d | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.25% | | | |
| Ratio of net investment income to average net assets ^d | 0.93% | 0.82% | 0.81% | | | | | | |
| Portfolio turnover rate ^e | 25% | 28% | 30% | 29% | 32% | 37% | | | |

^a Based on average shares outstanding throughout each period.

See notes to financial statements.

b The amounts reported for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period due to the timing of capital share transactions in relation to the fluctuating market values of the Fund's underlying securities.

^c Not annualized.

d Annualized for periods of less than one year.

e Portfolio turnover rates exclude portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of processing capital share transactions in Creation Units.

iSHARES® TRUST

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

| | | iShar | es Russell 2 | 2000 Value E | ETF | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Six months ended Sep. 30, 2016 (Unaudited) | Year ended Mar. 31, 2016 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2015 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2014 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2013 | Year ended Mar. 31, 2012 |
| Net asset value, beginning of period | \$ 93.28 | \$ 103.22 | \$ 100.88 | \$ 83.97 | \$ 73.02 | \$ 75.44 |
| Income from investment operations: Net investment income ^a Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) ^b | 1.03 11.46 | 1.89 (9.88) | 1.85 2.46 | 1.62 17.11 | 1.82 11.03 | 1.36 (2.39) |
| Total from investment operations | 12.49 | (7.99) | 4.31 | 18.73 | 12.85 | (1.03) |
| Less distributions from: Net investment income | (0.94) | (1.95) | (1.97) | (1.82) | (1.90) | (1.39) |
| Total distributions | (0.94) | (1.95) | (1.97) | (1.82) | (1.90) | (1.39) |
| Net asset value, end of period | <u>\$ 104.83</u> | \$ 93.28 | \$ 103.22 | \$ 100.88 | \$ 83.97 | \$ 73.02 |
| Total return | 13.45% ^c | (7.76)% | 4.34% | 22.47% | <u>17.95</u> % | (1.20)% |
| Ratios/Supplemental data: Net assets, end of period (000s) Ratio of expenses to average | \$6,950,011 | \$5,788,063 | \$6,208,855 | \$6,007,288 | \$5,038,204 | \$4,034,310 |
| net assets ^d Ratio of net investment income to | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.25% |
| average net assets ^d Portfolio turnover rate ^e | 2.08% 23% | 1.98% 26% | 1.86% 26% | | | |

^a Based on average shares outstanding throughout each period.

See notes to financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS 77

b The amounts reported for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period due to the timing of capital share transactions in relation to the fluctuating market values of the Fund's underlying securities.

^c Not annualized

d Annualized for periods of less than one year.

e Portfolio turnover rates exclude portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of processing capital share transactions in Creation Units.

Notes to Financial Statements (Unaudited)

iSHARES® TRUST

iShares Trust (the "Trust") is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as an open-end management investment company. The Trust was established as a Delaware statutory trust pursuant to an Agreement and Declaration of Trust dated December 16, 1999.

These financial statements relate only to the following funds (each, a "Fund," and collectively, the "Funds"):

| | Diversification | | Diversification |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| iShares ETF | Classification | iShares ETF | Classification |
| Russell Top 200 | Diversified | Russell 1000 Value | Diversified |
| Russell Top 200 Growth | Diversified | Russell 2000 | Diversified |
| Russell Top 200 Value | Diversified | Russell 2000 Growth | Diversified |
| Russell 1000 | Diversified | Russell 2000 Value | Diversified |
| Russell 1000 Growth | Diversified | | |

The investment objective of each Fund is to seek investment results that correspond generally to the price and yield performance, before fees and expenses, of its underlying index. The investment adviser uses a "passive" or index approach to try to achieve each Fund's investment objective.

Pursuant to the Trust's organizational documents, the Funds' officers and trustees are indemnified against certain liabilities that may arise out of the performance of their duties to the Funds. Additionally, in the normal course of business, the Funds enter into contracts with service providers that contain general indemnification clauses. The Funds' maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Funds that have not yet occurred.

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following significant accounting policies are consistently followed by each Fund in the preparation of its financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Each Fund is considered an investment company under U.S. GAAP and follows the accounting and reporting guidance applicable to investment companies.

SECURITY VALUATION

Each Fund's investments are valued at fair value each day that the Fund's listing exchange is open and, for financial reporting purposes, as of the report date should the reporting period end on a day that the Fund's listing exchange is not open. U.S. GAAP defines fair value as the price a fund would receive to sell an asset or pay to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The BlackRock Global Valuation Methodologies Committee (the "Global Valuation Committee") provides oversight of the valuation of investments for the Funds. The investments of each Fund are valued pursuant to policies and procedures developed by the Global Valuation Committee and approved by the Board of Trustees of the Trust (the "Board").

• Equity investments traded on a recognized securities exchange are valued at that day's last reported trade price or the official closing price, as applicable, on the exchange where the stock is primarily traded. Equity investments traded on a recognized exchange for which there were no sales on that day are valued at the last traded price.

iSHARES® TRUST

- · Open-end U.S. mutual funds (including money market funds) are valued at that day's published net asset value ("NAV").
- Futures contracts are valued at that day's last reported settlement price on the exchange where the contract is traded.

In the event that application of these methods of valuation results in a price for an investment which is deemed not to be representative of the fair value of such investment or if a price is not available, the investment will be valued based upon other available factors deemed relevant by the Global Valuation Committee, in accordance with policies approved by the Board. These factors include but are not limited to (i) attributes specific to the investment; (ii) the principal market for the investment; (iii) the customary participants in the principal market for the investment; (iv) data assumptions by market participants for the investment, if reasonably available; (v) quoted prices for similar investments in active markets; and (vi) other factors, such as future cash flows, interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, prepayment speeds, loss severities, credit risks and/or default rates. Valuations based on such factors are reported to the Board on a quarterly basis.

The Global Valuation Committee employs various methods for calibrating valuation approaches for investments where an active market does not exist, including regular due diligence of the Trust's pricing vendors, a regular review of key inputs and assumptions, transactional back-testing or disposition analysis to compare unrealized gains and losses to realized gains and losses, reviews of missing or stale prices, reviews of large movements in market values, and reviews of market related activity.

Fair value pricing could result in a difference between the prices used to calculate a Fund's NAV and the prices used by the Fund's underlying index, which in turn could result in a difference between the Fund's performance and the performance of the Fund's underlying index.

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of financial instruments. Inputs may be based on independent market data ("observable inputs") or they may be internally developed ("unobservable inputs"). These inputs are categorized into a disclosure hierarchy consisting of three broad levels for financial reporting purposes. The level of a value determined for a financial instrument within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The categorization of a value determined for a financial instrument within the hierarchy is based upon the pricing transparency of the instrument and is not necessarily an indication of the risk associated with investing in the instrument. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 Unadjusted guoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly
 or indirectly, including quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar
 assets or liabilities in markets that are not considered to be active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for
 the asset or liability (such as exchange rates, financing terms, interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, prepayment speeds,
 loss severities, credit risks and default rates) or other market-corroborated inputs; and
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability, including the Global Valuation Committee's assumptions used in determining the fair value of investments.

Changes in valuation techniques may result in transfers in or out of an assigned level within the disclosure hierarchy. In accordance with the Trust's policy, transfers between different levels of the fair value hierarchy are deemed to have occurred as of the beginning of the reporting period.

iSHARES® TRUST

SECURITY TRANSACTIONS AND INCOME RECOGNITION

Security transactions are accounted for on trade date. Dividend income and capital gain distributions, if any, are recognized on the ex-dividend date, net of any foreign taxes withheld at source. Any taxes withheld that are reclaimable from foreign tax authorities as of September 30, 2016 are reflected in tax reclaims receivable. Non-cash dividends received in the form of stock in an elective dividend, if any, are recorded as dividend income at fair value. Distributions received by the Funds may include a return of capital that is estimated by management. Such amounts are recorded as a reduction of the cost of investments or reclassified to capital gains. Interest income is accrued daily. Realized gains and losses on investment transactions are determined using the specific identification method.

FOREIGN TAXES

The Funds may be subject to foreign taxes (a portion of which may be reclaimable) on income, stock dividends, capital gains on investments, or certain foreign currency transactions. All foreign taxes are recorded in accordance with the applicable foreign tax regulations and rates that exist in the foreign jurisdictions in which the Funds invest. These foreign taxes, if any, are paid by the Funds and are reflected in their statements of operations as follows: foreign taxes withheld at source are presented as a reduction of income, foreign taxes on securities lending income are presented as a reduction of securities lending income, foreign taxes on stock dividends are presented as "other foreign taxes", and foreign taxes on capital gains from sales of investments and foreign taxes on foreign currency transactions are included in their respective net realized gain (loss) categories. Foreign taxes payable or deferred as of September 30, 2016, if any, are disclosed in the Funds' statements of assets and liabilities.

DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS

Dividends and distributions paid by each Fund are recorded on the ex-dividend dates. Distributions are determined on a tax basis and may differ from net investment income and net realized capital gains for financial reporting purposes. Dividends and distributions are paid in U.S. dollars and cannot be automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Funds.

LOANS OF PORTFOLIO SECURITIES

Each Fund may lend its investment securities to approved borrowers, such as brokers, dealers and other financial institutions. The borrower pledges and maintains with the Fund collateral consisting of cash, an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank, or securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government. The initial collateral received by each Fund is required to have a value of at least 102% of the current value of the loaned securities for securities traded on U.S. exchanges and a value of at least 105% for all other securities. The collateral is maintained thereafter at a value equal to at least 100% of the current value of the securities on loan. The market value of the loaned securities is determined at the close of each business day of the Funds. Any additional required collateral is delivered to the Funds and any excess collateral is returned by the Funds on the next business day. During the term of the loan, each Fund is entitled to all distributions made on or in respect of the loaned securities but does not receive interest income on securities received as collateral. Loans of securities are terminable at any time and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within the standard time period for settlement of securities transactions.

On October 11, 2016, BlackRock, Inc. ("BlackRock") implemented changes required by amendments to Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act, which governs the operations of U.S. money market funds. The Funds may be exposed to additional risks when reinvesting the cash collateral in money market funds that do not seek to maintain a stable NAV per share of \$1.00 and which may be subject to redemption gates or liquidity fees under certain circumstances.

Any cash received as collateral for securities on loan may be reinvested in certain short-term instruments either directly on behalf of a fund or through one or more joint accounts or money market funds, including those managed by BlackRock Fund Advisors

iSHARES® TRUST

("BFA"), the Funds' investment adviser, or its affiliates. As of September 30, 2016, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash and/or U.S. government obligations. Cash collateral received was invested in money market funds managed by BFA and is disclosed in the schedules of investments. The securities on loan for each Fund are also disclosed in its schedule of investments. The total value of any securities on loan as of September 30, 2016 and the total value of the related cash collateral are disclosed in the statements of assets and liabilities. Income earned by the Funds from securities lending is disclosed in the statements of operations.

The risks of securities lending include the risk that the borrower may not provide additional collateral when required or may not return the securities when due. To mitigate these risks, the Funds benefit from a borrower default indemnity provided by BlackRock. BlackRock's indemnity allows for full replacement of securities lent. Each Fund could suffer a loss if the value of the investments purchased with cash collateral falls below the value of the cash collateral received.

Securities lending transactions are entered into by the Funds under Master Securities Lending Agreements ("MSLA") which provide the right, in the event of default (including bankruptcy or insolvency) for the non-defaulting party to liquidate the collateral and calculate a net exposure to the defaulting party or request additional collateral. In the event that a borrower defaults, a Fund, as lender, would offset the market value of the collateral received against the market value of the securities loaned. The value of the collateral is typically greater than that of the market value of the securities loaned, leaving the lender with a net amount payable to the defaulting party. However, bankruptcy or insolvency laws of a particular jurisdiction may impose restrictions on or prohibitions against such a right of offset in the event of an MSLA counterparty's bankruptcy or insolvency. Under the MSLA, the borrower can resell or re-pledge the loaned securities, and a Fund can reinvest cash collateral, or, upon an event of default, resell or re-pledge the collateral.

The following table is a summary of securities lending agreements which are subject to offset under an MSLA as of September 30, 2016:

| iShares ETF | М | arket Value of | Ca | sh Collateral | | Net |
|---|------|-----------------|----|-----------------------|----|------|
| and Counterparty | Secu | ırities on Loan | | Received ^a | Am | ount |
| Russell Top 200 | | | | | | |
| Barclays Capital Inc. | \$ | 1,900 | \$ | 1,900 | \$ | _ |
| Citigroup Global Markets Inc. | | 39,463 | | 39,463 | | _ |
| Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC | | 159,757 | | 159,757 | | _ |
| Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. | | 1,667,900 | | 1,667,900 | | _ |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (U.S. Equity Securities Lending) | | 6,422 | | 6,422 | | |
| | \$ | 1,875,442 | \$ | 1,875,442 | \$ | |
| Russell Top 200 Growth | | | | | | |
| Barclays Capital Inc. | \$ | 2,046 | \$ | 2,046 | \$ | _ |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International Ltd. | | 585 | | 585 | | _ |
| Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC | | 1,849,309 | | 1,849,309 | | _ |
| HSBC Bank PLC | | 183,673 | | 183,673 | | _ |
| Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith | | 321,056 | | 321,056 | | _ |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (U.S. Equity Securities Lending) | | 13,648 | | 13,648 | | |
| | \$ | 2,370,317 | \$ | 2,370,317 | \$ | |

| iShares ETF | I | Market Value of | Cá | ash Collateral | | Net |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------|
| and Counterparty | Securities on Loan | | | Received ^a | Am | nount |
| Russell Top 200 Value | | | | | | |
| Barclays Capital Inc. | \$ | 8,331 | \$ | 8,331 | \$ | _ |
| Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC | | 54,079 | | 54,079 | | _ |
| SG Americas Securities LLC | | 5,446,438 | | 5,446,438 | | _ |
| Wells Fargo Securities LLC | | 29,232 | | 29,232 | | |
| | \$ | 5,538,080 | \$ | 5,538,080 | \$ | |
| Russell 1000 | | | | | | |
| Barclays Capital Inc. | \$ | 793,643 | \$ | 793,643 | \$ | _ |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage Inc. | | 5,646,154 | | 5,646,154 | | _ |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International Ltd. | | 3,098,440 | | 3,098,440 | | _ |
| Citigroup Global Markets Inc. | | 32,901,344 | | 32,901,344 | | _ |
| Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC | | 4,081,528 | | 4,081,528 | | _ |
| Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. | | 10,582,931 | | 10,582,931 | | _ |
| Goldman Sachs & Co. | | 57,453,794 | | 57,453,794 | | _ |
| HSBC Bank PLC | | 4,103 | | 4,103 | | _ |
| Jefferies LLC | | 608,258 | | 608,258 | | _ |
| JPMorgan Securities LLC | | 61,345,141 | | 61,345,141 | | _ |
| Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith | | 20,736,946 | | 20,736,946 | | _ |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (U.S. Equity Securities Lending) | | 84,148,379 | | 84,148,379 | | _ |
| National Financial Services LLC | | 197,721 | | 197,721 | | _ |
| Nomura Securities International Inc. | | 1,007,748 | | 1,007,748 | | _ |
| Scotia Capital (USA) Inc. | | 7,064,155 | | 7,064,155 | | _ |
| SG Americas Securities LLC | | 35,349,690 | | 35,349,690 | | _ |
| State Street Bank & Trust Company | | 27,052,624 | | 27,052,624 | | _ |
| Timber Hill LLC | | 333,624 | | 333,624 | | _ |
| UBS AG | | 115,663 | | 115,663 | | _ |
| UBS Securities LLC | | 13,383,580 | | 13,383,580 | | _ |
| Wells Fargo Securities LLC | | 1,729,067 | _ | 1,729,067 | | |
| | \$ | 367,634,533 | \$ | 367,634,533 | \$ | |

| iShares ETF | - | Market Value of | C | ash Collateral | | Net |
|---|-----|----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------|
| and Counterparty | Sec | curities on Loan | | Received ^a | Am | noun |
| Russell 1000 Growth | | | | | | |
| Barclays Capital Inc. | \$ | 3,945,287 | \$ | 3,945,287 | \$ | _ |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage Inc. | | 1,992,056 | | 1,992,056 | | _ |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International Ltd. | | 22,358,844 | | 22,358,844 | | _ |
| Citigroup Global Markets Inc. | | 45,509,145 | | 45,509,145 | | _ |
| Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC | | 36,399,439 | | 36,399,439 | | _ |
| Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. | | 35,378,702 | | 35,378,702 | | _ |
| Goldman Sachs & Co. | | 129,747,689 | | 129,747,689 | | _ |
| HSBC Bank PLC | | 226,947 | | 226,947 | | _ |
| Jefferies LLC | | 5,742,037 | | 5,742,037 | | _ |
| JPMorgan Securities LLC | | 190,862,440 | | 190,862,440 | | _ |
| Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith | | 35,632,147 | | 35,632,147 | | _ |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (U.S. Equity Securities Lending) | | 122,449,815 | | 122,449,815 | | _ |
| National Financial Services LLC | | 5,493,178 | | 5,493,178 | | _ |
| Nomura Securities International Inc. | | 2,536,673 | | 2,536,673 | | _ |
| Scotia Capital (USA) Inc. | | 19,185,241 | | 19,185,241 | | _ |
| SG Americas Securities LLC | | 17,723 | | 17,723 | | _ |
| State Street Bank & Trust Company | | 51,506,646 | | 51,506,646 | | _ |
| Timber Hill LLC | | 537 | | 537 | | _ |
| UBS AG | | 6,114,720 | | 6,114,720 | | _ |
| UBS Securities LLC | | 16,767,170 | | 16,767,170 | | _ |
| Wells Fargo Securities LLC | | 7,691,914 | | 7,691,914 | | _ |
| | \$ | 739,558,350 | \$ | 739,558,350 | \$ | _ |
| Russell 1000 Value | | | | | | |
| Barclays Capital Inc. | \$ | 6,761,555 | \$ | 6,761,555 | \$ | _ |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage Inc. | Ψ | 69,035,201 | Ψ | 69,035,201 | Ψ | _ |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International Ltd. | | 14,474,405 | | 14,474,405 | | _ |
| Citigroup Global Markets Inc. | | 18,527,398 | | 18,527,398 | | |
| Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC | | 11,840,616 | | 11,840,616 | | |
| Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. | | 5,573,956 | | 5,573,956 | | |
| Goldman Sachs & Co. | | 28,514,201 | | 28,514,201 | | |
| HSBC Bank PLC | | | | 1,563,011 | | _ |
| Jefferies LLC | | 1,563,011 592,547 | | 592,547 | | _ |
| | | | | | | _ |
| JPMorgan Securities LLC | | 42,487,385 | | 42,487,385 | | |
| Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith | | 82,582,593 | | 82,582,593 | | _ |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (U.S. Equity Securities Lending) | | 94,257,821 | | 94,257,821 | | _ |
| National Financial Services LLC | | 593,555 | | 593,555 | | _ |
| Nomura Securities International Inc. | | 1,449,140 | | 1,449,140 | | _ |
| Scotia Capital (USA) Inc. | | 331,299 | | 331,299 | | _ |
| SG Americas Securities LLC | | 139,624,486 | | 139,624,486 | | _ |
| State Street Bank & Trust Company | | 16,226,613 | | 16,226,613 | | _ |
| Timber Hill LLC | | 2,079,751 | | 2,079,751 | | _ |
| UBS AG | | 9,932,670 | | 9,932,670 | | _ |
| 11000 | | 2,347,816 | | 2,347,816 | | _ |
| UBS Securities LLC | | | | A 1 = | | |
| UBS Securities LLC Wells Fargo Securities LLC | | 3,152,709 | _ | 3,152,709 | | _ |

| iShares ETF | | Market Value of | Cash Collateral | Net |
|---|----|------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| and Counterparty | Se | curities on Loan | Received ^a | Amount |
| Russell 2000 | | | | |
| Barclays Capital Inc. | \$ | 102,083,702 | \$ 102,083,702 | \$ — |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage Inc. | | 38,012,261 | 38,012,261 | _ |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International Ltd. | | 118,541,753 | 118,541,753 | _ |
| Citigroup Global Markets Inc. | | 312,533,141 | 312,533,141 | _ |
| Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC | | 232,068,770 | 232,068,770 | _ |
| Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. | | 307,731,684 | 307,731,684 | _ |
| Goldman Sachs & Co. | | 1,056,028,405 | 1,056,028,405 | _ |
| HSBC Bank PLC | | 22,197,028 | 22,197,028 | _ |
| Jefferies LLC | | 13,930,965 | 13,930,965 | _ |
| JPMorgan Securities LLC | | 612,804,947 | 612,804,947 | _ |
| Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith | | 298,317,711 | 298,317,711 | _ |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (U.S. Equity Securities Lending) | | 596,673,826 | 596,673,826 | _ |
| National Financial Services LLC | | 96,207,347 | 96,207,347 | _ |
| Nomura Securities International Inc. | | 31,523,092 | 31,523,092 | _ |
| RBC Capital Markets LLC | | 9,756,837 | 9,756,837 | _ |
| Scotia Capital (USA) Inc. | | 59,163,519 | 59,163,519 | _ |
| SG Americas Securities LLC | | 7,636,696 | 7,636,696 | _ |
| State Street Bank & Trust Company | | 57,524,001 | 57,524,001 | _ |
| Timber Hill LLC | | 2,674,321 | 2,674,321 | _ |
| UBS AG | | 9,820,373 | 9,820,373 | _ |
| UBS Securities LLC | | 101,513,848 | 101,513,848 | _ |
| Wells Fargo Securities LLC | | 95,104,600 | 95,104,600 | |
| | \$ | 4,181,848,827 | \$4,181,848,827 | \$ |

| iShares ETF | | Market Value of | Cas | h Collateral | | Net |
|---|----|------------------|-------|-----------------------|----|------|
| and Counterparty | Se | curities on Loan | | Received ^a | Am | ount |
| Russell 2000 Growth | | | | | | |
| Barclays Capital Inc. | \$ | 27,683,334 | \$ | 27,683,334 | \$ | _ |
| BMO Capital Markets | | 837,112 | | 837,112 | | _ |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage Inc. | | 4,723,113 | | 4,723,113 | | _ |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International Ltd. | | 43,500,447 | | 43,500,447 | | _ |
| Citigroup Global Markets Inc. | | 106,567,484 | 1 | 06,567,484 | | _ |
| Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC | | 57,327,983 | | 57,327,983 | | _ |
| Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. | | 135,252,423 | 1 | 35,252,423 | | _ |
| Goldman Sachs & Co. | | 312,073,297 | 3 | 312,073,297 | | _ |
| HSBC Bank PLC | | 22,497,858 | | 22,497,858 | | _ |
| Jefferies LLC | | 11,631,032 | | 11,631,032 | | _ |
| JPMorgan Securities LLC | | 153,454,921 | 1 | 53,454,921 | | _ |
| Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith | | 95,616,634 | | 95,616,634 | | _ |
| Mizuho Securities USA Inc. | | 218,113 | | 218,113 | | _ |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (U.S. Equity Securities Lending) | | 201,803,337 | 2 | 201,803,337 | | _ |
| National Financial Services LLC | | 23,138,477 | | 23,138,477 | | _ |
| Nomura Securities International Inc. | | 4,018,673 | | 4,018,673 | | _ |
| RBC Capital Markets LLC | | 7,443,280 | | 7,443,280 | | _ |
| Scotia Capital (USA) Inc. | | 12,516,831 | | 12,516,831 | | _ |
| SG Americas Securities LLC | | 336,490 | | 336,490 | | _ |
| State Street Bank & Trust Company | | 24,719,754 | | 24,719,754 | | _ |
| Timber Hill LLC | | 2,268,582 | | 2,268,582 | | _ |
| UBS AG | | 5,331,741 | | 5,331,741 | | _ |
| UBS Securities LLC | | 30,463,094 | | 30,463,094 | | _ |
| Wells Fargo Securities LLC | | 30,598,946 | | 30,598,946 | | |
| | \$ | 1,314,022,956 | \$1,3 | 314,022,956 | \$ | |

iSHARES® TRUST

| iShares ETF | - 1 | Market Value of | Ca | sh Collateral | | Net |
|---|-----|------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------|
| and Counterparty | Sec | curities on Loan | | Received ^a | Am | ount |
| Russell 2000 Value | | | | | | |
| Barclays Capital Inc. | \$ | 16,450,325 | \$ | 16,450,325 | \$ | _ |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage Inc. | | 5,468,264 | | 5,468,264 | | _ |
| BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International Ltd. | | 18,500,996 | | 18,500,996 | | _ |
| Citigroup Global Markets Inc. | | 39,710,225 | | 39,710,225 | | _ |
| Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC | | 32,333,736 | | 32,333,736 | | _ |
| Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. | | 58,389,092 | | 58,389,092 | | _ |
| Goldman Sachs & Co. | | 201,363,054 | | 201,363,054 | | _ |
| HSBC Bank PLC | | 3,845,363 | | 3,845,363 | | _ |
| Jefferies LLC | | 2,831,436 | | 2,831,436 | | _ |
| JPMorgan Securities LLC | | 96,161,058 | | 96,161,058 | | _ |
| Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith | | 55,786,728 | | 55,786,728 | | _ |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (U.S. Equity Securities Lending) | | 124,079,939 | | 124,079,939 | | _ |
| National Financial Services LLC | | 20,900,048 | | 20,900,048 | | _ |
| Nomura Securities International Inc. | | 2,088,763 | | 2,088,763 | | _ |
| RBC Capital Markets LLC | | 3,232,654 | | 3,232,654 | | _ |
| Scotia Capital (USA) Inc. | | 3,527,698 | | 3,527,698 | | _ |
| SG Americas Securities LLC | | 1,929,101 | | 1,929,101 | | _ |
| State Street Bank & Trust Company | | 13,190,181 | | 13,190,181 | | _ |
| Timber Hill LLC | | 247,223 | | 247,223 | | _ |
| UBS AG | | 672,294 | | 672,294 | | _ |
| UBS Securities LLC | | 22,244,713 | | 22,244,713 | | _ |
| Wells Fargo Securities LLC | | 23,217,383 | | 23,217,383 | | |
| | \$ | 746,170,274 | \$ | 746,170,274 | \$ | |

^a Collateral received in excess of the market value of securities on loan is not presented in this table. The total cash collateral received by each Fund is disclosed in the Fund's statement of assets and liabilities.

2. INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES

Pursuant to an Investment Advisory Agreement with the Trust, BFA manages the investment of each Fund's assets. BFA is a California corporation indirectly owned by BlackRock. Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, BFA is responsible for substantially all expenses of the Funds, except interest, taxes, brokerage commissions and other expenses connected with the execution of portfolio transactions, distribution fees, litigation expenses and any extraordinary expenses.

For its investment advisory services to each of the following Funds, BFA is entitled to an annual investment advisory fee based on the average daily net assets of each Fund as follows:

| | Investment |
|------------------------|--------------|
| iShares ETF | Advisory Fee |
| Russell Top 200 | 0.15% |
| Russell Top 200 Growth | 0.20 |
| Russell Top 200 Value | 0.20 |
| Russell 1000 | 0.15 |

iSHARES® TRUST

For its investment advisory services to each of the iShares Russell 1000 Growth and iShares Russell 1000 Value ETFs, BFA is entitled to an annual investment advisory fee based on each Fund's allocable portion of the aggregate of the average daily net assets of the Fund and certain other iShares funds, as follows:

| Investment Advisory Fee | Aggregate Average Daily Net Assets |
|-------------------------|---|
| 0.2000% | First \$121 billion |
| 0.1900 ^a | Over \$121 billion, up to and including \$181 billion |
| 0.1805 ^a | Over \$181 billion, up to and including \$231 billion |
| 0.1715 ^a | Over \$231 billion, up to and including \$281 billion |
| 0.1630 ^a | Over \$281 billion |

a Investment advisory fee level reflects a 5% reduction (rounded to the fourth decimal place) from the investment advisory fee at the prior aggregate average daily net asset level.

For its investment advisory services to the iShares Russell 2000 ETF, BFA is entitled to an annual investment advisory fee based on the Fund's allocable portion of the aggregate of the average daily net assets of the Fund and certain other iShares funds, as follows:

| Investment Advisory Fee | Aggregate Average Daily Net Assets |
|-------------------------|---|
| 0.2000% | First \$46 billion |
| 0.1900 ^a | Over \$46 billion, up to and including \$81 billion |
| 0.1805 ^a | Over \$81 billion, up to and including \$111 billion |
| 0.1715 ^a | Over \$111 billion, up to and including \$141 billion |
| 0.1630 ^a | Over \$141 billion |

a Investment advisory fee level reflects a 5% reduction (rounded to the fourth decimal place) from the investment advisory fee at the prior aggregate average daily net asset level.

For its investment advisory services to each of the iShares Russell 2000 Growth and iShares Russell 2000 Value ETFs, BFA is entitled to an annual investment advisory fee based on each Fund's allocable portion of the aggregate of the average daily net assets of the Fund and certain other iShares funds, as follows:

| Investment Advisory Fee | Aggregate Average Daily Net Assets |
|-------------------------|---|
| 0.2500% | First \$46 billion |
| 0.2375 ^a | Over \$46 billion, up to and including \$81 billion |
| 0.2257 ^a | Over \$81 billion, up to and including \$111 billion |
| 0.2144 ^a | Over \$111 billion, up to and including \$141 billion |
| 0.2037 ^a | Over \$141 billion |

Investment advisory fee level reflects a 5% reduction (rounded to the fourth decimal place) from the investment advisory fee at the prior aggregate average daily net asset level.

The SEC has issued an exemptive order which permits BlackRock Institutional Trust Company, N.A. ("BTC"), an affiliate of BFA, to serve as securities lending agent for the Funds, subject to applicable conditions. As securities lending agent, BTC bears all operational costs directly related to securities lending. Each Fund is responsible for fees in connection with the investment of cash collateral received for securities on loan in a money market fund managed by BFA, however, BTC has agreed to reduce the amount of securities lending income it receives in order to effectively limit the collateral investment fees each Fund bears to an annual rate of 0.04% (the "collateral investment fees"). Securities lending income is equal to the total of income earned from the reinvestment of cash collateral, net of fees and other payments to and from borrowers of securities, and less the collateral

iSHARES® TRUST

investment fees. The Funds retain a portion of securities lending income and remit the remaining portion to BTC as compensation for its services as securities lending agent.

Pursuant to a securities lending agreement, each Fund retains 71.5% of securities lending income and the amount retained can never be less than 65% of the total of securities lending income plus the collateral investment fees. In addition, commencing the business day following the date that the aggregate securities lending income plus the collateral investment fees generated across all 1940 Act iShares exchange-traded funds (the "iShares ETF Complex") in a given calendar year exceeds the aggregate securities lending income generated across the iShares ETF Complex in the calendar year 2013, each Fund, pursuant to a securities lending agreement, will retain for the remainder of that calendar year 75% of securities lending income and the amount retained can never be less than 65% of the total of securities lending income plus the collateral investment fees.

For the six months ended September 30, 2016, the total of securities lending agent services and collateral investment fees paid were as follows:

| Fee | | Fees Paid |
|------------------------|----|-----------|
| iShares ETF | | to BTC |
| Russell Top 200 | \$ | 2,924 |
| Russell Top 200 Growth | | 35,346 |
| Russell Top 200 Value | | 257 |
| Russell 1000 | | 759,148 |
| Russell 1000 Growth | | 2,166,241 |

| | Fees Paid |
|---------------------|------------|
| iShares ETF | to BTC |
| Russell 1000 Value | \$ 531,179 |
| Russell 2000 | 13,639,425 |
| Russell 2000 Growth | 4,435,276 |
| Russell 2000 Value | 2,114,557 |
| | |

BlackRock Investments, LLC, an affiliate of BFA, is the distributor for each Fund. Pursuant to the distribution agreement, BFA is responsible for any fees or expenses for distribution services provided to the Funds.

Cross trading is the buying or selling of portfolio securities between funds to which BFA (or an affiliate) serves as investment adviser. At its regularly scheduled quarterly meetings, the Board reviews such transactions as of the most recent calendar quarter for compliance with the requirements and restrictions set forth by Rule 17a-7.

For the six months ended September 30, 2016, transactions executed by the Funds pursuant to Rule 17a-7 under the 1940 Act were as follows:

| iShares ETF | Purchases | Sales |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Russell Top 200 | \$ 2,965,441 | \$ 1,853,880 |
| Russell Top 200 Growth | 65,887,396 | 60,391,618 |
| Russell Top 200 Value | 17,642,548 | 15,188,200 |
| Russell 1000 | 201,482,448 | 119,328,624 |
| Russell 1000 Growth | 2,611,885,848 | 2,993,583,280 |
| Russell 1000 Value | 3,105,235,377 | 2,217,907,446 |
| Russell 2000 | 557,698,162 | 993,751,788 |
| Russell 2000 Growth | 902,414,361 | 837,467,384 |
| Russell 2000 Value | 603,837,587 | 964,040,682 |

Each Fund may invest its positive cash balances in certain money market funds managed by BFA or an affiliate. The income earned on these temporary cash investments is included in "Dividends – affiliated" in the statements of operations.

iSHARES® TRUST

The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc. is the largest stockholder of BlackRock and is considered to be an affiliate of the Funds for 1940 Act purposes.

Certain trustees and officers of the Trust are also officers of BTC and/or BFA.

3. INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO TRANSACTIONS

Purchases and sales of investments (excluding in-kind transactions and short-term investments) for the six months ended September 30, 2016 were as follows:

| iShares ETF | Purchases Sale: |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Russell Top 200 | \$ 5,469,301 \$ 5,153,489 |
| Russell Top 200 Growth | 89,477,255 89,359,626 |
| Russell Top 200 Value | 21,829,383 20,950,144 |
| Russell 1000 | 541,030,508 420,059,614 |
| Russell 1000 Growth | 3,940,862,029 3,836,875,583 |
| Russell 1000 Value | 3,872,062,026 3,493,056,327 |
| Russell 2000 | 4,106,041,400 3,460,502,14 |
| Russell 2000 Growth | 1,769,057,072 1,582,656,408 |
| Russell 2000 Value | 1,584,312,511 1,438,741,80° |

In-kind transactions (see Note 4) for the six months ended September 30, 2016 were as follows:

| iShares ETF | In-kind Purchases | In-kind Sales |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Russell Top 200 | \$ 16,822,020 | \$ 4,898,381 |
| Russell Top 200 Growth | 24,695,316 | 32,556,492 |
| Russell Top 200 Value | 2,116,002 | 16,678,225 |
| Russell 1000 | 1,955,853,823 | 1,260,431,734 |
| Russell 1000 Growth | 1,610,214,991 | 2,133,404,373 |
| Russell 1000 Value | 5,487,634,433 | 2,637,061,258 |
| Russell 2000 | 40,466,424,616 | 39,983,468,766 |
| Russell 2000 Growth | 1,422,615,987 | 1,316,296,476 |
| Russell 2000 Value | 1,431,470,529 | 987,564,651 |

4. CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS

Capital shares are issued and redeemed by each Fund only in aggregations of a specified number of shares or multiples thereof ("Creation Units") at NAV. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, shares of each Fund are not redeemable. Transactions in capital shares for each Fund are disclosed in detail in the statements of changes in net assets.

The consideration for the purchase of Creation Units of a fund in the Trust generally consists of the in-kind deposit of a designated portfolio of securities and a specified amount of cash. Certain funds in the Trust may be offered in Creation Units solely or partially for cash in U.S. dollars. Investors purchasing and redeeming Creation Units may pay a purchase transaction fee and a redemption transaction fee directly to State Street Bank and Trust Company, the Trust's administrator, to offset transfer and other transaction costs associated with the issuance and redemption of Creation Units, including Creation Units for cash. Investors transacting in Creation Units for cash may also pay an additional variable charge to compensate the relevant fund for

iSHARES® TRUST

certain transaction costs (i.e., stamp taxes, taxes on currency or other financial transactions, and brokerage costs) and market impact expenses relating to investing in portfolio securities. Such variable charges, if any, are included in "Proceeds from shares sold" in the statements of changes in net assets.

From time to time, settlement of securities related to in-kind contributions or in-kind redemptions may be delayed. In such cases, securities related to in-kind contributions are reflected as "Due from custodian" and securities related to in-kind redemptions are reflected as "Securities related to in-kind transactions" in the statements of assets and liabilities.

5. FUTURES CONTRACTS

Each Fund may purchase or sell futures contracts in an effort to help such Fund track its underlying index. A futures contract is a standardized, exchange-traded agreement to buy or sell a financial instrument at a set price on a future date. Upon entering into a futures contract, the Fund is required to pledge to the executing broker which holds segregated from its own assets, an amount of cash, U.S. government securities or other high-quality debt and equity securities equal to the minimum initial margin requirements of the exchange on which the contract is traded. Pursuant to the contract, the Fund agrees to receive from or pay to the broker an amount of cash equal to the daily fluctuation in value of the contract. Such receipts or payments are known as margin variation and are recorded by the Fund as unrealized appreciation or depreciation. When the contract is closed, the Fund records a realized gain or loss equal to the difference between the value of the contract at the time it was opened and the value at the time it was closed. Losses may arise if the value of a futures contract decreases due to an unfavorable change in the market rates or values of the underlying instrument during the term of the contract or if the counterparty does not perform under the contract. The use of futures contracts also involves the risk of an imperfect correlation in the movements in the price of futures contracts and the assets underlying such contracts.

The following table shows the value of futures contracts held as of September 30, 2016 and the related locations in the statements of assets and liabilities, presented by risk exposure category:

| As | sets | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | iShares | iShares | iShares |
| | Russell 1000 | Russell 1000 | Russell 1000 |
| | ETF | Growth ETF | Value ETF |
| Equity contracts: | | | |
| Variation margin / Net assets consist of – | | | |
| net unrealized appreciation ^a | \$ 225,071 | \$ 498,087 | \$ 85,969 |
| | | | |
| As | sets | | |
| | iShares | iShares | iShares |
| | Russell 2000 | Russell 2000 | Russell 2000 |
| | ETF | Growth ETF | Value ETF |
| Equity contracts: | | | |
| Variation margin / Net assets consist of – | | | |
| net unrealized depreciation ^a | \$ 708,692 | \$ 110,749 | \$ 133,722 |

^a Represents cumulative appreciation of futures contracts as reported in the schedules of investments. Only current day's variation margin is reported separately within the statements of assets and liabilities.

iSHARES® TRUST

The following table shows the realized and unrealized gains (losses) on futures contracts held during the six months ended September 30, 2016 and the related locations in the statements of operations, presented by risk exposure category:

| | Net Realized Gain (Loss) | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | iShares | iShares | iShares | |
| | Russell 1000 | Russell 1000 | Russell 1000 | |
| | ETF | Growth ETF | Value ETF | |
| Equity contracts: | | | | |
| Futures contracts | <u>\$ 2,388,274</u> | \$ 1,818,368 | \$ 4,747,117 | |
| | | Change in Unrea eciation/Depreci | | |
| | iShares | iShares | iShares | |
| | Russell 1000 | Russell 1000 | Russell 1000 | |
| | ETF | Growth ETF | Value ETF | |
| Equity contracts: | | | | |
| Futures contracts | <u>\$ (511,551)</u> | <u>\$ (413,730)</u> | \$ (1,608,431) | |
| | Net Realized Gain (Loss) | | | |
| | iShares | iShares | iShares | |
| | Russell 2000 | Russell 2000 | Russell 2000 | |
| | ETF | Growth ETF | Value ETF | |
| Equity contracts: | | | | |
| Futures contracts | <u>\$ 4,887,649</u> | \$ 1,409,276 | \$ 1,895,197 | |
| | | Change in Unrea eciation/Depreci | | |
| | iShares | iShares | iShares | |
| | Russell 2000 | Russell 2000 | Russell 2000 | |
| | ETF | Growth ETF | Value ETF | |
| Equity contracts: | | | | |
| Futures contracts | \$ (1,041,651) | \$ (164,174) | \$ (306,570 | |

iSHARES® TRUST

The following table shows the average quarter-end balances of open futures contracts for the six months ended September 30, 2016:

| | iShares | iShares | iShares |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Russell 1000 | Russell 1000 | Russell 1000 |
| | ETF | Growth ETF | Value ETF |
| Average value of contracts purchased | \$41,282,998 | \$63,851,223 | \$85,925,203 |
| | | | |
| | iShares | iShares | iShares |
| | Russell 2000 | Russell 2000 | Russell 2000 |
| | ETF | Growth ETF | Value ETF |
| Average value of contracts purchased | \$76,437,057 | \$16,094,050 | \$19,750,213 |

6. PRINCIPAL RISKS

In the normal course of business, each Fund's investment activities expose it to various types of risk associated with the financial instruments and markets in which it invests. The significant types of financial risks each Fund is exposed to include market risk and credit risk. Each Fund's prospectus provides details of these and other types of risk.

BFA uses a "passive" or index approach to try to achieve each Fund's investment objective following the securities included in its underlying index during upturns as well as downturns. BFA does not take steps to reduce market exposure or to lessen the effects of a declining market. Divergence from the underlying index and the composition of the portfolio is monitored by BFA.

MARKET RISK

Market risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future values of financial instruments influenced by price, currency and interest rate movements. It represents the potential loss each Fund may suffer through holding market positions in the face of market movements. Each Fund is exposed to market risk by virtue of its direct and/or indirect investment in equity and financial derivative instruments. The fair value of securities held by the Funds may decline due to general market conditions, economic trends or events that are not specifically related to the issuers of the securities including local, regional or global political, social or economic instability or to factors that affect a particular industry or group of industries. The extent of each Fund's exposure to market risk is the market value of the investments held as shown in the Fund's schedule of investments.

A diversified portfolio, where this is appropriate and consistent with a fund's objectives, minimizes the risk that a price change of a particular investment will have a material impact on the NAV of a fund. The investment concentrations within each Fund's portfolio are disclosed in its schedule of investments.

CREDIT RISK

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or guarantor of debt instruments or the counterparty to a financial transaction, including derivatives contracts, repurchase agreements or loans of portfolio securities, is unable or unwilling to make timely interest and/or principal payments or to otherwise honor its obligations. BFA and its affiliates manage counterparty credit risk by entering into transactions only with counterparties that they believe have the financial resources to honor their obligations and by monitoring the financial stability of those counterparties. Financial assets, which potentially expose the Funds to issuer and counterparty credit risks, consist principally of financial instruments and receivables due from counterparties. The extent of each Fund's

iSHARES® TRUST

exposure to credit and counterparty risks with respect to those financial assets is approximated by their value recorded in its statement of assets and liabilities.

7. INCOME TAX INFORMATION

Each Fund is treated as an entity separate from the Trust's other funds for federal income tax purposes. It is the policy of each Fund to qualify as a regulated investment company by complying with the provisions applicable to regulated investment companies, as defined under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and to annually distribute substantially all of its ordinary income and any net capital gains (taking into account any capital loss carryforwards) sufficient to relieve it from all, or substantially all, federal income and excise taxes. Accordingly, no provision for federal income taxes is required.

For purposes of U.S. GAAP, in-kind redemptions are treated as sales of securities resulting in realized capital gains or losses to the Funds. Because such gains or losses are not taxable to the Funds and are not distributed to existing Fund shareholders, the gains or losses are reclassified from accumulated net realized gain (loss) to paid-in capital at the end of the Funds' tax year. These reclassifications have no effect on net assets or NAV per share.

The tax character of current year distributions will be determined at the end of the current fiscal year.

As of March 31, 2016, the Funds' fiscal year-end, the following Funds had capital loss carryforwards available to offset future realized capital gains through the indicated expiration dates as follows:

| | | Non- | E | Expiring | | Expiring | | Expiring | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------|----------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------|
| iShares ETF | | Expiring ^a | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | Total |
| Russell Top 200 | \$ | 944,918 | \$ | | \$ | _ | \$ | 6,757 | \$ | 951,675 |
| Russell Top 200 Growth | | 14,518,458 | | _ | | _ | | 3,894,801 | | 18,413,259 |
| Russell Top 200 Value | | 1,474,991 | | _ | | _ | | 3,410,225 | | 4,885,216 |
| Russell 1000 | | _ | 55,3 | 886,729 | | 198,974,722 | | 9,763,988 | | 264,125,439 |
| Russell 1000 Growth | | _ | 618,1 | 55,074 | 1, | 537,593,620 | 3 | 98,954,951 | 2, | 554,703,645 |
| Russell 1000 Value | | _ | | _ | | 537,253,151 | 14 | 47,982,939 | | 685,236,090 |
| Russell 2000 | 2,3 | 34,356,263 | 304,9 | 954,114 | | 965,955,801 | 3 | 69,305,656 | 3, | 974,571,834 |
| Russell 2000 Growth | 1 | 45,594,055 | 291,4 | 196,992 | | 592,964,832 | 2 | 76,373,290 | 1, | 306,429,169 |
| Russell 2000 Value | | 48,141,374 | | _ | | 443,046,329 | 1 | 13,368,565 | | 604,556,268 |

^a Must be utilized prior to losses subject to expiration.

The Funds may own shares in certain foreign investment entities, referred to, under U.S. tax law, as "passive foreign investment companies." The Funds may elect to mark-to-market annually the shares of each passive foreign investment company and would be required to distribute to shareholders any such marked-to-market gains.

Management has analyzed tax laws and regulations and their application to the Funds as of September 30, 2016, inclusive of the open tax return years, and does not believe there are any uncertain tax positions that require recognition of a tax liability in the Funds' financial statements.

8. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has evaluated the impact of all subsequent events on the Funds through the date the financial statements were available to be issued and has determined that there were no subsequent events requiring adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements.

iSHARES® TRUST

I. iShares Russell Top 200 ETF, iShares Russell Top 200 Growth ETF and iShares Russell Top 200 Value ETF

Under Section 15(c) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act"), the Trust's Board of Trustees (the "Board"), including a majority of Trustees who are not "interested persons" of the Trust (as that term is defined in the 1940 Act) (the "Independent Trustees"), is required annually to consider and approve the Investment Advisory Contract between the Trust and BFA (the "Advisory Contract") on behalf of the Funds. The Independent Trustees requested, and BFA provided, such information as the Independent Trustees, with advice from independent counsel, deemed reasonably necessary to evaluate the Advisory Contract. A committee of all of the Independent Trustees (the "15(c) Committee"), with independent counsel, met with management on April 28, 2016 and May 9, 2016. At these meetings, the 15(c) Committee reviewed and discussed information provided in response to the 15(c) Committee's initial requests, and requested certain additional information, which management agreed to provide. At a meeting held on May 17, 2016, management presented information to the Board relating to the continuance of the Advisory Contract, including information requested by the 15(c) Committee during its meetings. The Board, including the Independent Trustees, reviewed and discussed such information at length. The Independent Trustees requested from management certain additional information, which management agreed to provide. At a meeting held on June 21-23, 2016, the Board, including the Independent Trustees, reviewed the additional information provided by management in response to these requests. After extensive discussions, the Board, including all of the Independent Trustees, approved the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the Funds, based on a review of qualitative and quantitative information provided by BFA, including the additional information management provided at the request of the Independent Trustees. The Board noted its satisfaction with the extent and quality of information provided and its frequent interactions with management, as well as the detailed responses and other information provided by BFA. The Board also noted that the Board and BFA agreed to discuss potential enhancements and adjustments to the 15(c) process for the coming year. The Independent Trustees were advised by their independent counsel throughout the process, including about the legal standards applicable to their review. In approving the Advisory Contract for the Funds, the Board, including the Independent Trustees, considered the following factors, no one of which was controlling, and reached the following conclusions:

Expenses and Performance of the Funds — The Board reviewed statistical information prepared by Broadridge Financial Solutions Inc. ("Broadridge"), an independent provider of investment company data, regarding the expense ratio components, including gross and net total expenses, waivers/reimbursements (if any), and underlying fund fees and expenses (if any) of each Fund in comparison with the same information for other exchange traded funds (including, where applicable, funds sponsored by an "at cost" service provider) and, in the limited instances where no comparable ETFs existed and the comparison group would not otherwise be reasonable in Broadridge's judgment, pure index institutional mutual funds, objectively selected by Broadridge as comprising such Fund's applicable peer group pursuant to Broadridge's proprietary ETF methodology (the "Peer Group"). The Board was provided with a detailed description of Broadridge's proprietary ETF methodology used by Broadridge to determine the applicable Peer Groups. The Board further noted that due to the limitations in providing comparable funds in the various Peer Groups, the statistical information provided in Broadridge's report may or may not provide meaningful direct comparisons to the Funds in all instances.

The Board also noted that the investment advisory fee rates and overall expenses (net of waivers and reimbursements) for the Funds were lower than the median of the investment advisory fee rates and overall expenses (net of waivers and reimbursements) of the funds in their respective Peer Group, excluding iShares funds, except for iShares Russell Top 200 Growth ETF, which were within range of the median of the investment advisory fee rates and overall expenses (net of waivers and reimbursements) of the funds in its Peer Group, excluding iShares funds.

In addition, to the extent that any of the comparison funds included in the Peer Group, excluding iShares funds, track the same index as any particular Fund, Broadridge also provided, and the Board reviewed, a comparison of such Fund's performance for

iSHARES® TRUST

the one-, three-, five-, ten-year, and since inception periods, as applicable, and for the "last quarter" period ended December 31, 2015, to that of such relevant comparison funds for the same periods.

The Board noted that each Fund seeks to track its own underlying index and that, during the year, the Board received periodic reports on each Fund's short- and longer-term performance in comparison with its underlying index. Such periodic comparative performance information, including additional detailed information on certain specific iShares funds requested by the Board, was also considered. The Board noted that each Fund generally performed in line with its underlying index over the relevant periods.

Based on this review, the other factors considered at the meeting, and their general knowledge of ETF pricing, the Board concluded that the investment advisory fee rate and expense level and the historical performance of each Fund supported the Board's approval of the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Nature, Extent and Quality of Services Provided by BFA — Based on management's representations, including information about recent and proposed enhancements to the iShares business, including with respect to capital markets support and analysis, product design and other services, the Board expected that there would be no diminution in the scope of services required of or provided by BFA under the Advisory Contract for the coming year as compared to the scope of services provided by BFA during prior years. In reviewing the scope of these services, the Board considered BFA's investment philosophy and experience, noting that BFA and its affiliates have committed significant resources over time, including during the past year, to supporting the iShares funds and their shareholders. The Board also considered BFA's compliance program and its compliance record with respect to the Funds. In that regard, the Board noted that BFA reports to the Board about portfolio management and compliance matters on a periodic basis in connection with regularly scheduled meetings of the Board, and on other occasions as necessary and appropriate, and has provided information and made appropriate officers available as needed to provide further assistance with these matters. The Board also reviewed the background and experience of the persons responsible for the day-to-day management of the Funds, as well as the resources available to them in managing the Funds. In addition to the above considerations, the Board reviewed and considered detailed presentations regarding BFA's investment performance, investment and risk management processes and strategies provided at the June 21-23, 2016 meeting and throughout the previous year, and matters related to BFA's portfolio compliance policies and procedures. The Board noted that each Fund had met its investment objective consistently since its respective inception date.

Based on review of this information, and the performance information discussed above, the Board concluded that the nature, extent and quality of services provided by BFA to the Funds under the Advisory Contract supported the Board's approval of the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Costs of Services Provided to the Funds and Profits Realized by BFA and its Affiliates — The Board reviewed information about the profitability to BlackRock of the Funds, on a Fund-by-Fund basis and in the aggregate, based on the fees payable to BFA and its affiliates (including fees under the Advisory Contract), and all other sources of revenue and expense to BFA and its affiliates from the Funds' operations for the last calendar year. The Board reviewed BlackRock's profitability methodology for the iShares funds, noting that the 15(c) Committee had focused on the methodology and profitability presentation during its meetings. The Board discussed the sources of direct and ancillary revenue with management, including the revenues to BTC from securities lending by the Funds. The Board also discussed BFA's profit margin as reflected in the Funds' profitability analyses and reviewed information regarding potential economies of scale (as discussed below). Based on this review, the Board concluded that the profits realized by BFA and its affiliates under the Advisory Contract and from other relationships between the Funds and BFA and/or its affiliates, if any, were within a reasonable range in light of the factors considered.

Economies of Scale — The Board reviewed information regarding potential economies of scale or other efficiencies that may result from increases in the Funds' assets, noting that the issue of economies of scale had been focused on extensively by the

iSHARES® TRUST

15(c) Committee during its meetings and addressed by management. The Board and the 15(c) Committee reviewed information provided by BFA regarding scale benefits shared with the iShares funds through relatively low fee rates established at inception, breakpoints, waivers, or other fee reductions, as well as through additional investment in the iShares business and the provision of improved or additional infrastructure and services to the iShares funds and their shareholders. The Board and the 15(c) Committee received information regarding BlackRock's historical profitability, including BFA's and its affiliates' costs in providing services. The cost information distinguished, among other things, between fixed and variable costs, and explained how the level of fixed and variable costs, as well as the nature of such costs, may impact the existence or size of scale benefits. The Board noted that the Advisory Contract for the Funds did not provide for any breakpoints in the Funds' investment advisory fee rates as the assets of the Funds increase. However, the Board noted that should material economies of scale exist in the future that are not otherwise shared, a breakpoint structure for the Funds may be appropriate, and that it would continue to monitor the sharing of economies of scale to determine the appropriateness of adding breakpoints in the future.

Based on this review, as well as the other factors considered at the meeting, the Board, recognizing its responsibility to consider this issue periodically, determined to approve the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Fees and Services Provided for Other Comparable Funds/Accounts Managed by BFA and its Affiliates — The Board received and considered information regarding the investment advisory/management fee rates for other funds/accounts in the U.S. for which BFA (or its affiliates) provides investment advisory/management services, including open-end funds registered under the 1940 Act (including sub-advised funds), collective trust funds, and institutional separate accounts (together, the "Other Accounts"), and acknowledged BFA's assertion that the iShares funds are fundamentally different investment vehicles from the Other Accounts. The Board noted that BFA and its affiliates do not manage Other Accounts with substantially the same investment objectives and strategies as the Funds and that track the same respective indexes as the Funds. The Board further noted that BFA provided the Board with detailed information regarding how the Other Accounts (particularly institutional clients) generally differ from the Funds, including in terms of the different and generally more extensive services provided to the Funds, as well as other significant differences. In that regard, the Board considered that the pricing of services to institutional clients is typically based on a number of factors beyond the nature and extent of the specific services to be provided and often depends on the overall relationship between the client and its affiliates and the adviser and its affiliates. In addition, the Board considered the relative complexity and inherent risks and challenges of managing and providing other services to the Funds, as publicly traded exchange traded funds, as compared to the Other Accounts that are institutional clients in light of differing regulatory requirements and client-imposed mandates. The Board also considered the "all-inclusive" nature of the Funds' advisory fee structure, and the Fund expenses borne by BFA under this arrangement. The Board noted that the investment advisory fee rates under the Advisory Contract for the Funds were generally higher than the investment advisory/management fee rates for certain of the Other Accounts (particularly institutional clients) and concluded that the differences appeared to be consistent with the factors discussed.

Other Benefits to BFA and/or its Affiliates — The Board reviewed the "fallout" benefits or ancillary revenue received by BFA and/or its affiliates in connection with the services provided to the Funds by BFA, such as payment of revenue to BTC, the Funds' securities lending agent, for loaning portfolio securities (which was included in the profit margins reviewed by the Board pursuant to BFA's profitability methodology), and payment of advisory fees and/or administration fees to BFA and BTC (or their affiliates) in connection with any investments by the Funds in other funds for which BFA (or its affiliates) provides investment advisory services and/or administration services. The Board noted that BFA generally does not use soft dollars or consider the value of research or other services that may be provided to BFA (including its affiliates) in selecting brokers for portfolio transactions for the Funds. The Board further noted that any portfolio transactions on behalf of the Funds placed through a BFA affiliate or purchased from an underwriting syndicate in which a BFA affiliate participates, are reported to the Board pursuant to Rule 17e-1 or Rule 10f-3, as applicable, under the 1940 Act. The Board concluded that any such ancillary benefits would not be

iSHARES® TRUST

disadvantageous to the Funds' shareholders and thus would not alter the Board's conclusion with respect to the appropriateness of approving the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Based on the considerations described above, the Board determined that each Fund's investment advisory fee rate under the Advisory Contract does not constitute a fee that is so disproportionately large as to bear no reasonable relationship to the services rendered and that could not have been the product of arm's-length bargaining, and concluded that it is in the best interest of each Fund and its shareholders to approve the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

II. iShares Russell 1000 ETF

Under Section 15(c) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act"), the Trust's Board of Trustees (the "Board"), including a majority of Trustees who are not "interested persons" of the Trust (as that term is defined in the 1940 Act) (the "Independent Trustees"), is required annually to consider and approve the Investment Advisory Contract between the Trust and BFA (the "Advisory Contract") on behalf of the Fund. The Independent Trustees requested, and BFA provided, such information as the Independent Trustees, with advice from independent counsel, deemed reasonably necessary to evaluate the Advisory Contract. A committee of all of the Independent Trustees (the "15(c) Committee"), with independent counsel, met with management on April 28, 2016 and May 9, 2016. At these meetings, the 15(c) Committee reviewed and discussed information provided in response to the 15(c) Committee's initial requests, and requested certain additional information, which management agreed to provide. At a meeting held on May 17, 2016, management presented information to the Board relating to the continuance of the Advisory Contract, including information requested by the 15(c) Committee during its meetings. The Board, including the Independent Trustees, reviewed and discussed such information at length. The Independent Trustees requested from management certain additional information, which management agreed to provide. At a meeting held on June 21-23, 2016, the Board, including the Independent Trustees, reviewed the additional information provided by management in response to these requests. After extensive discussions, the Board, including all of the Independent Trustees, approved the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the Fund, based on a review of qualitative and quantitative information provided by BFA, including the additional information management provided at the request of the Independent Trustees. The Board noted its satisfaction with the extent and quality of information provided and its frequent interactions with management, as well as the detailed responses and other information provided by BFA. The Board also noted that the Board and BFA agreed to discuss potential enhancements and adjustments to the 15(c) process for the coming year. The Independent Trustees were advised by their independent counsel throughout the process, including about the legal standards applicable to their review. In approving the Advisory Contract for the Fund, the Board, including the Independent Trustees, considered the following factors, no one of which was controlling, and reached the following conclusions:

Expenses and Performance of the Fund — The Board reviewed statistical information prepared by Broadridge Financial Solutions Inc. ("Broadridge"), an independent provider of investment company data, regarding the expense ratio components, including gross and net total expenses, waivers/reimbursements (if any), and underlying fund fees and expenses (if any) of the Fund in comparison with the same information for other exchange traded funds (including, where applicable, funds sponsored by an "at cost" service provider) and, in the limited instances where no comparable ETFs existed and the comparison group would not otherwise be reasonable in Broadridge's judgment, pure index institutional mutual funds, objectively selected by Broadridge as comprising the Fund's applicable peer group pursuant to Broadridge's proprietary ETF methodology (the "Peer Group"). The Board was provided with a detailed description of Broadridge's proprietary ETF methodology used by Broadridge to determine the Fund's Peer Group. The Board further noted that due to the limitations in providing comparable funds in the Peer Group, the statistical information provided in Broadridge's report may or may not provide meaningful direct comparisons to the Fund in all instances.

iSHARES® TRUST

The Board also noted that the investment advisory fee rate and overall expenses (net of waivers and reimbursements) for the Fund were lower than the median of the investment advisory fee rates and overall expenses (net of waivers and reimbursements) of the funds in its Peer Group, excluding iShares funds.

In addition, to the extent that any of the comparison funds included in the Peer Group, excluding iShares funds, track the same index as the Fund, Broadridge also provided, and the Board reviewed, a comparison of the Fund's performance for the one-, three-, five-, ten-year, and since inception periods, as applicable, and for the "last quarter" period ended December 31, 2015, to that of such relevant comparison funds for the same periods.

The Board noted that the Fund seeks to track its own underlying index and that, during the year, the Board received periodic reports on the Fund's short- and longer-term performance in comparison with its underlying index. Such periodic comparative performance information, including additional detailed information on certain specific iShares funds requested by the Board, was also considered. The Board noted that the Fund generally performed in line with its underlying index over the relevant periods.

Based on this review, the other factors considered at the meeting, and their general knowledge of ETF pricing, the Board concluded that the investment advisory fee rate and expense level and the historical performance of the Fund supported the Board's approval of the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Nature, Extent and Quality of Services Provided by BFA — Based on management's representations, including information about recent and proposed enhancements to the iShares business, including with respect to capital markets support and analysis, product design and other services, the Board expected that there would be no diminution in the scope of services required of or provided by BFA under the Advisory Contract for the coming year as compared to the scope of services provided by BFA during prior years. In reviewing the scope of these services, the Board considered BFA's investment philosophy and experience, noting that BFA and its affiliates have committed significant resources over time, including during the past year, to supporting the iShares funds and their shareholders. The Board also considered BFA's compliance program and its compliance record with respect to the Fund. In that regard, the Board noted that BFA reports to the Board about portfolio management and compliance matters on a periodic basis in connection with regularly scheduled meetings of the Board, and on other occasions as necessary and appropriate, and has provided information and made appropriate officers available as needed to provide further assistance with these matters. The Board also reviewed the background and experience of the persons responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund, as well as the resources available to them in managing the Fund. In addition to the above considerations, the Board reviewed and considered detailed presentations regarding BFA's investment performance, investment and risk management processes and strategies provided at the June 21-23, 2016 meeting and throughout the previous year, and matters related to BFA's portfolio compliance policies and procedures. The Board noted that the Fund had met its investment objective consistently since its inception date.

Based on review of this information, and the performance information discussed above, the Board concluded that the nature, extent and quality of services provided by BFA to the Fund under the Advisory Contract supported the Board's approval of the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Costs of Services Provided to the Fund and Profits Realized by BFA and its Affiliates — The Board reviewed information about the profitability to BlackRock of the Fund, based on the fees payable to BFA and its affiliates (including fees under the Advisory Contract), and all other sources of revenue and expense to BFA and its affiliates from the Funds' operations for the last calendar year. The Board reviewed BlackRock's profitability methodology for the iShares funds, noting that the 15(c) Committee had focused on the methodology and profitability presentation during its meetings. The Board discussed the sources of direct and ancillary revenue with management, including the revenues to BTC from securities lending by the Fund. The Board also discussed BFA's profit margin as reflected in the Fund's profitability analysis and reviewed information regarding potential

iSHARES® TRUST

economies of scale (as discussed below). Based on this review, the Board concluded that the profits realized by BFA and its affiliates under the Advisory Contract and from other relationships between the Fund and BFA and/or its affiliates, if any, were within a reasonable range in light of the factors considered.

Economies of Scale — The Board reviewed information regarding potential economies of scale or other efficiencies that may result from increases in the Fund's assets, noting that the issue of economies of scale had been focused on extensively by the 15(c) Committee during its meetings and addressed by management. The Board and the 15(c) Committee reviewed information provided by BFA regarding scale benefits shared with the iShares funds through relatively low fee rates established at inception, breakpoints, waivers, or other fee reductions, as well as through additional investment in the iShares business and the provision of improved or additional infrastructure and services to the iShares funds and their shareholders. The Board and the 15(c) Committee received information regarding BlackRock's historical profitability, including BFA's and its affiliates' costs in providing services. The cost information distinguished, among other things, between fixed and variable costs, and explained how the level of fixed and variable costs, as well as the nature of such costs, may impact the existence or size of scale benefits. The Board noted that the Advisory Contract for the Fund did not provide for any breakpoints in the Fund's investment advisory fee rate as the assets of the Fund increase. However, the Board noted that should material economies of scale exist in the future that are not otherwise shared, a breakpoint structure for the Fund may be appropriate, and that it would continue to monitor the sharing of economies of scale to determine the appropriateness of adding breakpoints in the future.

Based on this review, as well as the other factors considered at the meeting, the Board, recognizing its responsibility to consider this issue periodically, determined to approve the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Fees and Services Provided for Other Comparable Funds/Accounts Managed by BFA and its Affiliates — The Board received and considered information regarding the investment advisory/management fee rates for other funds/accounts in the U.S. for which BFA (or its affiliates) provides investment advisory/management services, including open-end funds registered under the 1940 Act (including sub-advised funds), collective trust funds, and institutional separate accounts (together, the "Other Accounts"), and acknowledged BFA's assertion that the iShares funds are fundamentally different investment vehicles from the Other Accounts. The Board noted that BFA and its affiliates do manage Other Accounts with substantially the same investment objective and strategy as the Fund and that track the same index as the Fund. The Board further noted that BFA provided the Board with detailed information regarding how the Other Accounts (particularly institutional clients) generally differ from the Fund, including in terms of the different and generally more extensive services provided to the Fund, as well as other significant differences. In that regard, the Board considered that the pricing of services to institutional clients is typically based on a number of factors beyond the nature and extent of the specific services to be provided and often depends on the overall relationship between the client and its affiliates and the adviser and its affiliates. In addition, the Board considered the relative complexity and inherent risks and challenges of managing and providing other services to the Fund, as a publicly traded exchange traded fund, as compared to the Other Accounts that are institutional clients in light of differing regulatory requirements and client-imposed mandates. Further, with respect to comparisons with one or more open-end index mutual funds registered under the 1940 Act managed by BFA (or an affiliate) that track the same index as the Fund and have investment advisory fee rates and overall expenses (net of waivers and reimbursements) that are lower than the investment advisory fee rates and overall expenses (net of waivers and reimbursements) of the Fund, the Board gave weight to management's explanations of the relevant circumstances applicable to such mutual funds. The Board also considered the "all-inclusive" nature of the Fund's advisory fee structure, and the Fund expenses borne by BFA under this arrangement. The Board noted that the investment advisory fee rate under the Advisory Contract for the Fund was generally higher than the investment advisory/management fee rates for certain of the Other Accounts (particularly institutional clients) and concluded that the differences appeared to be consistent with the factors discussed.

Other Benefits to BFA and/or its Affiliates — The Board reviewed the "fallout" benefits or ancillary revenue received by BFA and/or its affiliates in connection with the services provided to the Fund by BFA, such as payment of revenue to BTC, the Fund's

iSHARES® TRUST

securities lending agent, for loaning portfolio securities (which was included in the profit margins reviewed by the Board pursuant to BFA's profitability methodology), and payment of advisory fees and/or administration fees to BFA and BTC (or their affiliates) in connection with any investments by the Fund in other funds for which BFA (or its affiliates) provides investment advisory services and/or administration services. The Board noted that BFA generally does not use soft dollars or consider the value of research or other services that may be provided to BFA (including its affiliates) in selecting brokers for portfolio transactions for the Fund. The Board further noted that any portfolio transactions on behalf of the Fund placed through a BFA affiliate or purchased from an underwriting syndicate in which a BFA affiliate participates, are reported to the Board pursuant to Rule 17e-1 or Rule 10f-3, as applicable, under the 1940 Act. The Board concluded that any such ancillary benefits would not be disadvantageous to the Fund's shareholders and thus would not alter the Board's conclusion with respect to the appropriateness of approving the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Based on the considerations described above, the Board determined that the Fund's investment advisory fee rate under the Advisory Contract does not constitute a fee that is so disproportionately large as to bear no reasonable relationship to the services rendered and that could not have been the product of arm's-length bargaining, and concluded that it is in the best interest of the Fund and its shareholders to approve the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

III. iShares Russell 1000 Growth ETF, iShares Russell 1000 Value ETF, iShares Russell 2000 ETF, iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF and iShares Russell 2000 Value ETF

Under Section 15(c) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act"), the Trust's Board of Trustees (the "Board"), including a majority of Trustees who are not "interested persons" of the Trust (as that term is defined in the 1940 Act) (the "Independent Trustees"), is required annually to consider and approve the Investment Advisory Contract between the Trust and BFA (the "Advisory Contract") on behalf of the Funds. The Independent Trustees requested, and BFA provided, such information as the Independent Trustees, with advice from independent counsel, deemed reasonably necessary to evaluate the Advisory Contract. A committee of all of the Independent Trustees (the "15(c) Committee"), with independent counsel, met with management on April 28, 2016 and May 9, 2016. At these meetings, the 15(c) Committee reviewed and discussed information provided in response to the 15(c) Committee's initial requests, and requested certain additional information, which management agreed to provide. At a meeting held on May 17, 2016, management presented information to the Board relating to the continuance of the Advisory Contract, including information requested by the 15(c) Committee during its meetings. The Board, including the Independent Trustees, reviewed and discussed such information at length. The Independent Trustees requested from management certain additional information, which management agreed to provide. At a meeting held on June 21-23, 2016, the Board, including the Independent Trustees, reviewed the additional information provided by management in response to these requests. After extensive discussions, the Board, including all of the Independent Trustees, approved the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the Funds, based on a review of qualitative and quantitative information provided by BFA, including the additional information management provided at the request of the Independent Trustees. The Board noted its satisfaction with the extent and quality of information provided and its frequent interactions with management, as well as the detailed responses and other information provided by BFA. The Board also noted that the Board and BFA agreed to discuss potential enhancements and adjustments to the 15(c) process for the coming year. The Independent Trustees were advised by their independent counsel throughout the process, including about the legal standards applicable to their review. In approving the Advisory Contract for the Funds, the Board, including the Independent Trustees, considered the following factors, no one of which was controlling, and reached the following conclusions:

Expenses and Performance of the Funds — The Board reviewed statistical information prepared by Broadridge Financial Solutions Inc. ("Broadridge"), an independent provider of investment company data, regarding the expense ratio components, including gross and net total expenses, waivers/reimbursements (if any), and underlying fund fees and expenses (if any) of each Fund in comparison with the same information for other exchange traded funds (including, where applicable, funds sponsored by

iSHARES® TRUST

an "at cost" service provider) and, in the limited instances where no comparable ETFs existed and the comparison group would not otherwise be reasonable in Broadridge's judgment, pure index institutional mutual funds, objectively selected by Broadridge as comprising such Fund's applicable peer group pursuant to Broadridge's proprietary ETF methodology (the "Peer Group"). The Board was provided with a detailed description of Broadridge's proprietary ETF methodology used by Broadridge to determine the applicable Peer Groups. The Board further noted that due to the limitations in providing comparable funds in the various Peer Groups, the statistical information provided in Broadridge's report may or may not provide meaningful direct comparisons to the Funds in all instances.

The Board also noted that the investment advisory fee rates and overall expenses (net of waivers and reimbursements) for the Funds were lower than the median of the investment advisory fee rates and overall expenses (net of waivers and reimbursements) of the funds in their respective Peer Group, excluding iShares funds, except for iShares Russell 1000 Growth ETF, which were within range of the median of the investment advisory fee rates and overall expenses (net of waivers and reimbursements) of the funds in its Peer Group, excluding iShares funds.

In addition, to the extent that any of the comparison funds included in the Peer Group, excluding iShares funds, track the same index as any particular Fund, Broadridge also provided, and the Board reviewed, a comparison of such Fund's performance for the one-, three-, five-, ten-year, and since inception periods, as applicable, and for the "last quarter" period ended December 31, 2015, to that of such relevant comparison funds for the same periods.

The Board noted that each Fund seeks to track its own underlying index and that, during the year, the Board received periodic reports on each Fund's short- and longer-term performance in comparison with its underlying index. Such periodic comparative performance information, including additional detailed information on certain specific iShares funds requested by the Board, was also considered. The Board noted that each Fund generally performed in line with its underlying index over the relevant periods.

Based on this review, the other factors considered at the meeting, and their general knowledge of ETF pricing, the Board concluded that the investment advisory fee rate and expense level and the historical performance of each Fund supported the Board's approval of the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Nature, Extent and Quality of Services Provided by BFA — Based on management's representations, including information about recent and proposed enhancements to the iShares business, including with respect to capital markets support and analysis, product design and other services, the Board expected that there would be no diminution in the scope of services required of or provided by BFA under the Advisory Contract for the coming year as compared to the scope of services provided by BFA during prior years. In reviewing the scope of these services, the Board considered BFA's investment philosophy and experience, noting that BFA and its affiliates have committed significant resources over time, including during the past year, to supporting the iShares funds and their shareholders. The Board also considered BFA's compliance program and its compliance record with respect to the Funds. In that regard, the Board noted that BFA reports to the Board about portfolio management and compliance matters on a periodic basis in connection with regularly scheduled meetings of the Board, and on other occasions as necessary and appropriate, and has provided information and made appropriate officers available as needed to provide further assistance with these matters. The Board also reviewed the background and experience of the persons responsible for the day-to-day management of the Funds, as well as the resources available to them in managing the Funds. In addition to the above considerations, the Board reviewed and considered detailed presentations regarding BFA's investment performance, investment and risk management processes and strategies provided at the June 21-23, 2016 meeting and throughout the previous year, and matters related to BFA's portfolio compliance policies and procedures. The Board noted that each Fund had met its investment objective consistently since its respective inception date.

iSHARES® TRUST

Based on review of this information, and the performance information discussed above, the Board concluded that the nature, extent and quality of services provided by BFA to the Funds under the Advisory Contract supported the Board's approval of the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Costs of Services Provided to the Funds and Profits Realized by BFA and its Affiliates — The Board reviewed information about the profitability to BlackRock of the Funds, on a Fund-by-Fund basis and in the aggregate, based on the fees payable to BFA and its affiliates (including fees under the Advisory Contract), and all other sources of revenue and expense to BFA and its affiliates from the Funds' operations for the last calendar year. The Board reviewed BlackRock's profitability methodology for the iShares funds, noting that the 15(c) Committee had focused on the methodology and profitability presentation during its meetings. The Board discussed the sources of direct and ancillary revenue with management, including the revenues to BTC from securities lending by the Funds. The Board also discussed BFA's profit margin as reflected in the Funds' profitability analyses and reviewed information regarding potential economies of scale (as discussed below). Based on this review, the Board concluded that the profits realized by BFA and its affiliates under the Advisory Contract and from other relationships between the Funds and BFA and/or its affiliates, if any, were within a reasonable range in light of the factors considered.

Economies of Scale — The Board reviewed information regarding potential economies of scale or other efficiencies that may result from increases in the Funds' assets, noting that the issue of economies of scale had been focused on extensively by the 15(c) Committee during its meetings and addressed by management. The Board and the 15(c) Committee reviewed information provided by BFA regarding scale benefits shared with the iShares funds through relatively low fee rates established at inception, breakpoints, waivers, or other fee reductions, as well as through additional investment in the iShares business and the provision of improved or additional infrastructure and services to the iShares funds and their shareholders. The Board and the 15(c) Committee received information regarding BlackRock's historical profitability, including BFA's and its affiliates' costs in providing services. The cost information distinguished, among other things, between fixed and variable costs, and explained how the level of fixed and variable costs, as well as the nature of such costs, may impact the existence or size of scale benefits. The Board noted that the Advisory Contract for the Funds already provided for breakpoints in the Funds' investment advisory fee rates as the assets of the Funds, on an aggregated basis with the assets of certain other iShares funds, increase. The Board noted that it would continue to monitor the sharing of economies of scale to determine the appropriateness of adding new or revised breakpoints in the future.

Based on this review, as well as the other factors considered at the meeting, the Board, recognizing its responsibility to consider this issue periodically, determined to approve the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Fees and Services Provided for Other Comparable Funds/Accounts Managed by BFA and its Affiliates — The Board received and considered information regarding the investment advisory/management fee rates for other funds/accounts in the U.S. for which BFA (or its affiliates) provides investment advisory/management services, including open-end funds registered under the 1940 Act (including sub-advised funds), collective trust funds, and institutional separate accounts (together, the "Other Accounts"), and acknowledged BFA's assertion that the iShares funds are fundamentally different investment vehicles from the Other Accounts. The Board noted that BFA and its affiliates do manage Other Accounts with substantially the same investment objectives and strategies as the Funds and that track the same respective indexes as the Funds. The Board further noted that BFA provided the Board with detailed information regarding how the Other Accounts (particularly institutional clients) generally differ from the Funds, including in terms of the different and generally more extensive services provided to the Funds, as well as other significant differences. In that regard, the Board considered that the pricing of services to institutional clients is typically based on a number of factors beyond the nature and extent of the specific services to be provided and often depends on the overall relationship between the client and its affiliates and the adviser and its affiliates. In addition, the Board considered the relative complexity and inherent risks and challenges of managing and providing other services to the Funds, as publicly traded exchange traded funds, as compared to the Other Accounts that are institutional clients in light of differing regulatory

iSHARES® TRUST

requirements and client-imposed mandates. Further, with respect to comparisons with one or more open-end index mutual funds registered under the 1940 Act managed by BFA (or an affiliate) that track the same index as iShares Russell 2000 ETF and have investment advisory fee rates and overall expenses (net of waivers and reimbursements) that are lower than the investment advisory fee rate and overall expenses (net of waivers and reimbursements) of iShares Russell 2000 ETF, the Board gave weight to management's explanations of the relevant circumstances applicable to such mutual funds. The Board also considered the "all-inclusive" nature of the Funds' advisory fee structure, and the Fund expenses borne by BFA under this arrangement. The Board noted that the investment advisory fee rates under the Advisory Contract for the Funds were generally higher than the investment advisory/management fee rates for certain of the Other Accounts (particularly institutional clients) and concluded that the differences appeared to be consistent with the factors discussed.

Other Benefits to BFA and/or its Affiliates — The Board reviewed the "fallout" benefits or ancillary revenue received by BFA and/or its affiliates in connection with the services provided to the Funds by BFA, such as payment of revenue to BTC, the Funds' securities lending agent, for loaning portfolio securities (which was included in the profit margins reviewed by the Board pursuant to BFA's profitability methodology), and payment of advisory fees and/or administration fees to BFA and BTC (or their affiliates) in connection with any investments by the Funds in other funds for which BFA (or its affiliates) provides investment advisory services and/or administration services. The Board noted that BFA generally does not use soft dollars or consider the value of research or other services that may be provided to BFA (including its affiliates) in selecting brokers for portfolio transactions for the Funds. The Board further noted that any portfolio transactions on behalf of the Funds placed through a BFA affiliate or purchased from an underwriting syndicate in which a BFA affiliate participates, are reported to the Board pursuant to Rule 17e-1 or Rule 10f-3, as applicable, under the 1940 Act. The Board concluded that any such ancillary benefits would not be disadvantageous to the Funds' shareholders and thus would not alter the Board's conclusion with respect to the appropriateness of approving the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Based on the considerations described above, the Board determined that each Fund's investment advisory fee rate under the Advisory Contract does not constitute a fee that is so disproportionately large as to bear no reasonable relationship to the services rendered and that could not have been the product of arm's-length bargaining, and concluded that it is in the best interest of each Fund and its shareholders to approve the continuance of the Advisory Contract for the coming year.

Supplemental Information (Unaudited)

iSHARES® TRUST

Section 19(a) Notices

The amounts and sources of distributions reported are estimates and are provided pursuant to regulatory requirements and are not being provided for tax reporting purposes. The actual amounts and sources for tax reporting purposes will depend upon each Fund's investment experience during the year and may be subject to changes based on the tax regulations. Shareholders will receive a Form 1099-DIV each calendar year that will inform them how to report these distributions for federal income tax purposes.

| | Total Cumulative Distributions for the Fiscal Year-to-Date | | | | % Breakdown of the Total Cumulative Distributions for the Fiscal Year-to-Date | | | |
|------------------------|--|----------|------------|------------|--|----------|----------------|-------|
| | Net | | | | Net | | | |
| | Net | Realized | Return | Total | Net | Realized | Return | Total |
| | Investment | Capital | of | Per | Investment | Capital | of | Per |
| iShares ETF | Income | Gains | Capital | Share | Income | Gains | Capital | Share |
| Russell Top 200 | \$0.478577 | \$ — | \$0.017810 | \$0.496387 | 96% | — % | 4% | 100% |
| Russell Top 200 Growth | 0.431609 | _ | 0.002256 | 0.433865 | 99 | _ | 1 | 100 |
| Russell Top 200 Value | 0.522455 | _ | 0.002215 | 0.524670 | 100 | _ | 0 ^a | 100 |
| Russell 1000 | 1.084310 | _ | 0.020171 | 1.104481 | 98 | _ | 2 | 100 |
| Russell 1000 Growth | 0.708911 | _ | 0.005685 | 0.714596 | 99 | _ | 1 | 100 |
| Russell 1000 Value | 1.117030 | _ | 0.019846 | 1.136876 | 98 | _ | 2 | 100 |
| Russell 2000 | 0.804465 | _ | 0.160332 | 0.964797 | 83 | _ | 17 | 100 |
| Russell 2000 Growth | 0.694815 | _ | 0.015563 | 0.710378 | 98 | _ | 2 | 100 |
| Russell 2000 Value | 0.835944 | _ | 0.104849 | 0.940793 | 89 | _ | 11 | 100 |

a Rounds to less than 1%.

Notes:

Notes 105

Notes:

| For more information visit www.iShares.com or call 1-800-474-2737 | |
|--|---|
| FOI IIIOTE IIIIOTIIIation visit www.iSilares.com of Can 1-000-4/4-2/5/ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| This report is intended for the Funds' shareholders. It may not be distributed to prospective investors unless it is preceded or accompanied by the current prospectus. | , |
| Investing involves risk, including possible loss of principal. | |
| The iShares Funds are distributed by BlackRock Investments, LLC (together with its affiliates, "BlackRock"). | |
| The iShares Funds are not sponsored, endorsed, issued, sold or promoted by Frank Russell Company, nor does this company make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in the iShares Funds. BlackRock is not affiliated with the company listed above. | |
| A description of the policies that the Funds use to determine how to vote provide relating to portfolio securities and information about how the Funds votes | 1 |

A description of the policies that the Funds use to determine how to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities and information about how the Funds voted proxies relating to portfolio securities during the most recent twelve-month period ending June 30 is available without charge, upon request, by calling toll-free 1-800-474-2737; on the Funds' website at www.iShares.com; and on the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) website at www.sec.gov.

The Funds file their complete schedules of portfolio holdings with the SEC for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q. The Funds' Forms N-Q are available on the SEC's website or may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330. The Funds also disclose their complete schedules of portfolio holdings on a daily basis on the Funds' website.

The Funds' complete schedules of portfolio holdings for this report are also available without charge, upon request, by calling toll-free 1-800-474-2737.

©2016 BlackRock, Inc. All rights reserved. **iSHARES** and **BLACKROCK** are registered trademarks of BlackRock, Inc. or its subsidiaries. All other marks are the property of their respective owners.





S C A D 2 O S O 2 O S